Pickens County, SC





Detention Center Fiscal Year 2018 Budget

PICKENS COUNTY COUNTY COUNCIL

Roy Costner Chairman Council District 4



Trey Whitehurst Council District 2



Wes Hendricks Council District 3



Chris Bowers Vice-Chairman Council District 5



R. Ensley Feemster Council District 1



Carl Hudson Council District 6



VISION

To strive to be a community identified by an exceptional quality of life, superior public health and safety, diversified economic opportunity, and a thriving natural environment.

The community will use collaboration and innovation to enhance the lives of those who live, work, and play in Pickens County.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

COMMUNITY PROFILE

A Brief History of Pickens County	1
Community Profile	2
Education, Public Safety, Public Works Statistics, Economic Characteristics	3
Maps	
Council Districts	10
Public Libraries	11
Recycling Stations	12
Fire Districts and Stations	13
EMS Stations	14
Rescue Squads	
Voting Precincts	16
High Schools	17
Middle Schools	18
Elementary Schools	19
BUDGET SUMMARY	
The Budget Process	20
Elected Officials and Administrative Staff	26
Budget Calendar	27
Budget Ordinance No. 538	28
Exemptions	32
Financial Policy	33
FINANCIAL SUMMARY	
Summary of Estimated Revenues and Expenditures	39
Summary of all Funds - Chart	40
Capital Equipment	41
Comparison of Authorized Positions	43
GENERAL FUND	
Summary of Revenues and Expenditures	46
Revenues by Category	47

GENERAL FUND, continued

Sources of Revenues	48
Expenditures by Function and Category	50
Estimated Expenditures	51
Fund Balance	53
Council	54
Attorney	56
State Solicitor	58
Public Defender	60
Probate Court	62
Register of Deeds	64
Clerk of Court	66
Administrator	68
Purchasing	70
Finance	72
Building Maintenance	72
Human Resources	77
Delinquent Tax	
Risk Manager	
Treasurer	83
Auditor	85
Tax Assessor	
GIS Mapping	89
Registration and Elections	91
Planning	93
Information Systems	95
Magistrate Court	97
Vehicle Maintenance	99
Building Codes	102
Sheriff's Office	104
Emergency Management	
Coroner	110
Prison	113
Emergency Medical Services	116
Roads and Bridges	119
Engineering	122
Solid Waste	124

GENERAL FUND, continued

Storm Water	127
Animal Control	130
Veterans Affairs	133
Museum	135
Hagood Mill	138
Mile Creek Park	141
Legislative Delegation	144
DEBT SERVICE FUND	
Debt Service	146
SPECIAL REVENUE FUND	
Summary of Revenues and Expenditures	
Tri-County Technical College	
Fixed Nuclear Fund	154
Library	155
Victim Advocate	
Emergency Telephone System	162
Rural Fire District	
Accommodation Tax	170
Tourism Fund	171
Accommodation Fee	172
Road Maintenance Fee	173
Recreation	175
Prison Fund	176
Pickens Alliance	177
ENTERPRISE FUND	
Public Service Commission	179
Airport	
APPENDIX	
Glossary	187

A Brief History of Pickens County

Pickens County, named for Revolutionary War hero Andrew Pickens, was Indian Territory until after the American Revolution. The first European settlers to the region were Indian traders. The present day counties of Pickens, Greenville, Anderson and Oconee were originally part of the Washington District created by the state legislature in 1791. Seven years later, the Washington District was divided into the Greenville and Pendleton Districts. In 1826, in response to the increasing population and poor transportation facilities, the legislature divided the Pendleton District into Anderson and Pickens Districts. After the Civil War, the South Carolina Constitutional Convention changed the term District to County and split the Pickens District in 1868. The western portion of the District became Oconee County.

The first Pickens District Courthouse was built on the Keowee River in what is now Oconee County. When the County was divided, a second Courthouse was built about 14 miles east of Keowee on forty acres of land donated by Elihu Griffin which became the town of Pickens, the County Seat. In 1892, a third Courthouse was built and with several renovations and additions, is still in use today.

During the 1870s, the County voted to issue bonds to construct 27 miles of the Atlanta and Charlotte Air Line Railroad (later called the Southern Railway) through the southern portion of the County. The towns of Easley, Liberty and Central grew up around the railroad and this southern portion is still the most densely populated part of the County. The nine miles of track from Pickens to Easley was completed in 1898.

In 1895, the County's first modern cotton mill was established in Cateechee. By 1900, Pickens County had two railroads, three cotton mills, four brickyards, two banks and thirty-seven sawmills. Until 1940, Pickens County remained primarily an agricultural and rural county, with most citizens involved in the growing of cotton or the making of cloth. By the end of World War II, manufacturing had replaced agriculture as the leading source of employment. By 1972, there were 99 manufacturing plants and the number of persons employed in manufacturing continued to increase throughout the 1970s. Although textiles continue to account for a large part of manufacturing employment, Pickens County has attracted other types of industry in an attempt to diversify the local economy. Since 1985, capital investments of over \$406 million have created over 2,800 new jobs in Pickens County. The County has recently constructed two new wastewater treatment plants in order to provide capacity for additional economic growth; also, an Industrial Park is being developed in order to attract new industry.

In addition to manufacturing, education and tourism have contributed to the economic growth of Pickens County. Clemson University, founded in 1889 by a bequest of Thomas Green Clemson as an agricultural college, has an enrollment of over 17,000 students and employs over 4,500 staff and faculty. Lakes Jocassee, Keowee and Hartwell, as well as the mountains in the northern section of the County, provide numerous opportunities for recreation and attract a growing number of tourists. Several upscale communities have been developed around the lakes. For those interested in outdoor activities, Pickens County offers golfing, hunting, fishing, boating, horseback riding, camping and hiking. Due to the variations in climate and terrain, the County hosts an incredible variety of plants and animals. The Department of Natural Resources lists over 140 rare, threatened or endangered species within Pickens County.

Pickens County remains committed to balancing economic growth with environmental responsibility to ensure the County remains a great place to work, live and visit.



Pickens County

Established – 1868

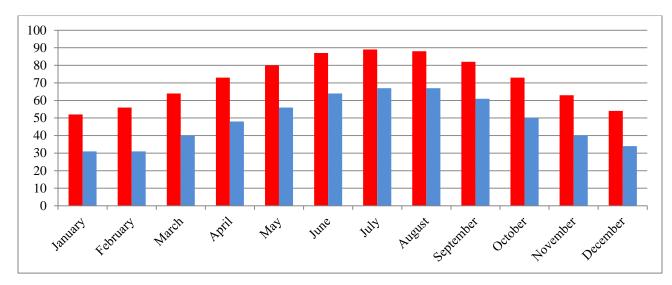
County Seat – City of Pickens

Form of Government – Council – Administrator

Area – 497 Square Miles

Climate

Average Minimum Temperature	49.3F	Average Annual Temperature	60.6F
Average Maximum Temperature	71.9F	Average Annual Precipitation	54.3"



Elevation

Range: 600-3,548 feet above sea level 1,200 feet above sea level Average:

Population Trends and Projections

1990	93,896
2000	110,757
2010	120,600
2015	121,691
2020	135,920

Population by Municipality (2010)

Central	5,159
Clemson	13,905
Easley	19,193
Liberty	3,269
Norris	813
Pickens	3,126
Six Mile	675
Unincorporated	72,284

Rank: 14 out of 46 counties in South Carolina Population Density: 240.2 per square mile

Elections

Registered Voters	68,808
Number of Voters-Last General Election	49,491
Percentage Voting	71.9%
Voter Precincts	61
Number of Representatives-State	4
Number of Senators-State	2

Land Use	<u>Square Miles</u>	
Rural	425	86%
Urban	72	14%

Households (2010)

Family	29,540	65.3%
Non-Family	15,688	34.7%
With Children under 18 years	13,555	30.0%
With Persons over 65 years	11,488	25.4%
Average Household Size Owner O	ccupied:	2.52
Average Household Size Renter O	ccupied:	2.40
Average Family Size:	•	3.0



Gender Composition (2	<u>010)</u>		Housing Units (2010)		
Males	59,553	50%	Owner Occupied	31,161	68.9%
Females	59,671	50%	Renter Occupied	14,067	31.1%
Age Composition (2010))		Vacant-Seasonal Use	1,355	2.6%
Under 5 years	6,429	5.4%	Vacant-For Rent	1,609	3.1%
5-19 years	25,096	21.0%	Vacant-For Sale	783	1.5%
20-24 years	14,757	12.4%	Vacant-Other	2,269	4.4%
25-44 years	27,408	23.0%			
45-64 years	29,541	24.8%	Homeowner Vacancy Ra	ate:	2.4%
65 and older	15,993	13.4%	Rental Vacancy Rate:		10.2%
Age Composition (2010)	<u>)</u>		Index Crime Rate		
0-17 years	24,287	20.4%	Pickens	South	United
18 and over	94,937	79.6%	Year County	Carolina	<u>States</u>
			2012 2,350.0	4,381.0	3,255.8
Median Age (2010)			2013 2,224.0	4,139.3	3,102.7
United States		37.2 years	2014 1,976.0	3,958.0	2,961.6
South Carolina		37.9 years	2015 1,535.4	3,797.8	2,859.6
Pickens County		34.9 years	(Per 100,000 of Populat	ion)	

Education

Public Schools

The Pickens County School District is South Carolina's twelfth largest district with an enrollment of 16,500 students in 14 elementary, 5 middle, 4 high schools and 1 career and technology center. Test scores are consistently above the state and national average on most measures. Fourteen schools received Palmetto Gold and Silver awards in 2016. All public schools are fully accredited and all teachers are fully accredited by the South Carolina Department of Education.

Post-Secondary Enrollment (Fall 20	<u> 15)</u>	Private and Parochial Schools (201	<u>6)</u>
Clemson University	22,698	Number of schools	8
Southern Wesleyan University	1,736	Kindergarten Enrollment	94
Tri-County Technical College	6,128	Grades 1-8 Enrollment	226
		Grades 9-12 Enrollment	98
Highest Educational Attainment (A Less than 9 th Grade	<u>dults over 25)</u> 6.2%	<u>Pickens County Library System (20</u> Headquarters	<u>016)</u> 1
Attended High School	11.6%	Branches	3
High School Diploma	30.2%	Number of Registered Users	96,732
Attended College	19.3%	Library Holdings	240,497
College Degree	32.7%	Annual Public Service Hours	12,064

Public Safety

Pickens County operates EMS stations in Easley, Liberty, Pickens, Central, Dacusville, Six Mile and Holly Springs. The County's Emergency Management Department prepares and maintains Emergency Operations Plans to cope with potential problems such as natural disasters, hazardous material release and terrorist events.

Emergency Medical Services (2016)		Sheriff's Office (2016)	
EMS Stations	8	Sworn Employees	98
Employees (full-time)	58	Non-Sworn Employees	47
Employees (part-time)	36	Total Calls for Service	71,677
Advanced Life Support Calls	7,362	Criminal Calls Dispatched	54,561
Basic Life Support Calls	6,615	Inmates Processed	4,095
		Warrants Issued	3.319

Emergency Management (2016	<u>)</u>	<u>Fire Service</u>	
Rescue Stations	6	Fire Districts	13
Rescue Personnel (Volunteers)	66	Volunteers (approx.)	152
Rescue Calls	2,019	Paid Firefighters	64
HazMat Team Members	28		
Water Response Team	48	Solicitor's Office (2016)	
CERT Team Members	19	Criminal Court Cases	4,290
		Civil Court Cases	1,470

Fire District	ISO Rating	Residential Fee	Millage Rate
Crosswell	4/4X	\$130.00	-
Dacusville	5/10	\$98.00	-
Pumpkintown	5/10	\$116.00	-
Holly Springs	8/9	\$70.00	-
Shady Grove	3/3X	-	16.8
Pickens Rural	4/4X	\$100.00	-
Six Mile	6	\$105.00	-
Keowee Springs	4	-	58.5
Keowee Vineyards	4	-	48.2
Easley Rural	2/9	\$81.00	-
Rocky Bottom	4/9	\$40.00	-
Liberty Rural	3	\$106.00	-
Central Rural	9/10	\$72.50	-

Public Works

The County operates eight recycling centers. Items recycled include plastic, glass, paper, cardboard, metal, clothes, petroleum products, batteries and tires.

Solid Waste	Tons	Percent	<u>Transportation</u>	
Household	42,045	57%	County Roads	651 miles
C&D Landfill	19,211	26%	State Primary Highway System	234 miles
Incinerator	5,931	8%	State Secondary Highway System	477 miles
Recycled	6,349	9%	County Bridges	75
-			Pickens County Airport Runway	5,002 feet

Economic Characteristics

Economic growth in Pickens County is generated by three major sources: manufacturing, education and tourism. Manufacturing is the primary growth source, particulary in Easley, Liberty and Pickens, with approximately 130 manufacturing plants. Clemson University plays a major role in the local economy employing over 3,500 faculty and staff.

Annual Average Non-Agricultu	ral Labor	(2016)	Building P	ermits Issued	
Manufacturing	5,796	16%	Year	<u>Number</u>	<u>Value</u>
Mining & Construction	1,080	3%	2013	667	87,691,089
Transportation & Public Utilities	302	1%	2014	739	91,374,110
Wholesale & Retail Trade	5,856	17%	2015	799	118,568,750
Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	804	2%	2016	732	104,568,874
Services	12,540	36%			
Government	8,928	25%			



Media	n Family Inco	<u>ome</u>		<u>Taxes</u>	
2012	-		\$41,947	State Personal Income Tax Range	3%-7%
2013			\$41,788	State Corporate Income Tax	5%
2014			\$42,641	Retail Sales & Use Tax	6%
2015			\$41,459	Local Option Sales Tax	1%
				Accommodations Tax	3%
Per Ca	pita Income			Local Tourism Development Fee	1%
	Pickens	South	United	Admissions Tax	5%
Year	County	<u>Carolina</u>	<u>States</u>	No Tax on Inventories or Intangibles	
2011	29,681	34,220	42,453	No State Property Tax	
2012	30,670	35,461	44,266		
2013	31,248	35,472	44,438	Base County Property Tax Millage Ra	te (FY2018)
2014	32,419	36,677	46,049	County Operations	55.3
2015	33,911	38,302	48,112	County Bonds	4.0

Unemployment Rates

	Pickens	South	United
<u>Year</u>	County	Carolina	<u>States</u>
2011	9.8	10.5	8.9
2012	8.9	9.2	8.1
2013	7.2	7.6	7.4
2014	6.2	6.4	6.2
2015	5.8	6.0	5.3

Gross Retail Sales

2011	1,968,115,000
2012	1,918,390,000
2013	2,001,476,000
2014	2,100,048,000
2015	2,197,224,000

New and Expanded Industry

<u>Year</u>	Total Jobs	Total Investment
2012	15	5,000,000
2013	125	15,000,000
2014	-	-
2015	15	5,000,000
2016	273	31,400,000

County Operations	55.3
County Bonds	4.0
County Sewer	2.0
Tri-County Tech	2.6
Pickens County Library	6.3
Keowee Vineyards	48.2
Keowee Springs	58.5
Shady Grove	16.8

Assessed Property Values

	Real	Personal	Total
Year	Property	Property	<u>Value</u>
2011	344,028,258	100,149,585	444,177,843
2012	346,468,573	105,416,061	451,884,634
2013	349,020,293	112,959,999	461,980,292
2014	342,164,203	116,892,926	459,057,129
2015	346,996,026	121,233,803	468,229,829

Ten Largest Taxpayers 2015-2016 Fiscal Year

- 1. Duke Energy
- 2. Blue Ridge Electric
- 3. BellSouth Telecommunications
- 4. Keowee River Club LLC
- 5. Reliable Automatic Sprinkler
- 6. Breckenridge Group Clemson SC
- 7. Cellco Partnership DBA Verizon
- 8. Shaw Industries Group
- 9. Ibrahim Family Trust LLC
- 10. Pacesetter Inc.



Fees & Charges

Sheriff

Records Check	\$ 5.00
Civil Process	\$15.00
Execution of Judgments & Foreclosures	\$25.00

Sheriff's Sale Fee 7 ½% 1st \$500.00, 3% thereafter

Scrap Metal Permits \$10.00 (If permit lost and replacement needed) Sex Offender Registry \$150.00/year (SLED \$50.00; County \$100.00)

Additional Hours for Events (per hour) \$30.00 (Clemson games \$40.00)

Housing of Prisoners \$65.00

Probate Court

Marriage License \$35.00 (State \$20.00; County \$15.00)

Marriage Ceremony \$25.00

Road Maintenance Fee

Motorized Vehicles \$20.00 (exceptions are manufactured homes and any vehicle registered to a church that is authorized an exemption by the South Carolina Department of Revenue and Taxation)

Emergency Medical Services

Basic Life Support Transport (Non-urgent Response)	\$275.00
Basic Life Support Transport (Urgent Response)	\$350.00
Advanced Life Support Level 1	\$500.00
Advanced Life Support Level 2	\$700.00
Basic Life Support Non-transport Charge	\$ 50.00
Advanced Life Support Non-transport Charge	\$100.00
Advanced Life Support – Helicopter Transfer	\$500.00
DOA Patients (Dead on Scene – No Transport)	\$275.00 (Billed to insurance. Amount not
paid by insurance is written off, so family never received	ives a bill.)

paid by insurance is written off, so family never receives a bill.

Loaded Transport Mileage Per Mile Charge \$ 9.50

Additional Hours for Events (per hour) \$ 60.00

Mile Creek Park

Visitor Parking Fee (Per Day Per Vehicle)	\$ 5.00
Annual Pass (Per Vehicle)	\$35.00

Picnic Shelter Fee

Half Day (9:30AM - 3:30PM or 4PM - 10PM)	\$30.00
All Day	\$55.00

Camping Fee (Per Night)

Waterfront Sites	\$25.00
Interior Sites	\$20.00
Primitive Area (Tents Only, No Discounts)	\$10.00
Discount for Seniors (65 & Older) & Disabled	\$ 3.00

Off-Season Rate (Per Night, November 1 – March 1)

All Sites in Main	Campground	·	\$12.00
Primitive Sites			\$ 8.00

Register of Deeds

Microfilm (All Sizes)	\$.25 pg
Photocopy (All Sizes)	\$.25 pg



T	4.	a	4
Inforn	าดปากท	VVC	teme
	iauvii	DVD	CILLO

Cama Data (Microsoft Access Format)	\$ 60.00
Annual Lender Payment Files (ASCII Format)	\$250.00
Fees for County Hardcopy Report Products	
Report (Letter Size)	\$.25 pg

Planning Department

Sign Application Fee

8 11	·
Billboard Sign Fees	
Initial permit fee for relocating existing billboard	\$200.00
Annual renewal fee for billboards	\$100.00
Communications Tower Permit Fee	\$200.00
Site Plan Review Fee	\$ 40.00 minimum plus \$10.00 per 1,000
square feet of gross floor space over 2,000 square fe	et with a maximum of \$500.00

\$ 20.00

Junkyard Permit Fees

Initial permit fee \$125.00

Initial permit fee \$125.00 Annual renewal permit fee \$100.00 Sexually Oriented Business Fees

Application fee \$250.00 Annual License fee \$1,000.00

Annual Employee Registration fee \$500.00 per employee per year

Appeal fee \$ 50.00
Variance Request Fee \$ 50.00
Development Standards Ordinance \$ 15.00
Pickens County Comprehensive Plan \$ 20.00

Building Codes

Permit Fee

<u>Total Value</u>	<u>Fee</u>
\$1 - \$ 50,000	\$15.00 for first \$1,000 plus \$5.00 per \$1,000.00 after that
\$50,001 - \$ 100,000	\$260.00 for first \$50,000 plus \$4.00 per \$1,000.00 after that
\$100,001 - \$ 500,000	\$460.00 for first \$100,000 plus \$3.00 per \$1,000.00 after that
\$500,001 and up	\$1,660.00 for first \$500,000 plus \$2.00 per \$1,000.00 after that
Commercial	•

Construction Plan Review Fee = ½ of permit fee

GIS Mapping

Items Processed through the Open Data Site	No Charge
Items Processed Manually:	
Planimetric Layers, e.g. Streets, Hydrology	\$ 25.00
Topography – Digital Terrain Models	\$100.00
Parcel Layer	\$ 60.00
Black and White Digital Orthophotography	\$100.00
Black and White Digital Orthophotography (Single Tile)	\$ 5.00
True Color Digital Orthophotography	\$300.00
True Color Digital Orthophotography (Single Tile)	\$ 15.00
Color or High Density Plots of "Whole County" or Partial	
County Type Maps	
Letter or Legal Size	\$ 3.00
Ledger Size (11 x 17)	\$ 5.00
Large Format Paper (Greater than 11 x 17)	\$ 8.00
Color or High Density Plot of Tax Map	
Large Format only (30 x 36)	\$ 8.00
Copies From Existing Hardcopies (Aerials Included)	\$.50 per square foot



Solid Waste

\$ 35.00 per ton Animal Waste 1 Animal Waste 2 \$ 5.00 each \$ 35.00 per ton Commercial Waste Construction & Demolition (Business) \$ 35.00 per ton Concrete, Brick, Block, Rock, Dirt, Asphalt No Charge Creosote, Arsenic Treated Wood \$ 35.00 per ton Shingles \$ 35.00 per ton Incinerator Waste (Business) \$ 17.50 per ton Incinerator Waste (Residential) No Charge Residential Waste No Charge No Charge up to 400 lbs Construction & Demolition Waste (Residential) Tire 1 \$ 1.50 each Tire 3 \$ 80.00 per ton

Landfill User Fee

Norris \$ 8.75 per month Six Mile \$17.50 per month Central \$1,137.50 per month Liberty \$1,219.17 per month Clemson \$4,687.09 per month

Vehicle Maintenance

\$50.00 Hourly Maintenance Charge

Public Service Commission

Wastewater Impact Fee

18-Mile Creek Basin \$1,860.00 per 400 gpd 12-Mile Creek Basin \$1,860.00 per 400 gpd Crayton Creek Basin \$4,508.00 per 400 gpd

Septage Receiving Fee

First 1,200 gallons \$68.00

Additional Septage \$5.67 per 100 gallons \$10.00 per load Testing Fee Neutralization Fee \$100.00

Pretreatment Program Administrative Fee

Significant Industrial User \$884.00 per quarter Commercial High-Strength Waste Surcharge \$0.31 per pound of BOD/COD

Airport

Box Hangar \$750.00/month T-Hangar \$235.00 /month Tie-Down \$ 25.00/month After Hours Call-Out \$ 50.00/hour 20% above cost Fuel

(below prices as of 3-22-17)

JetA \$4.05 per gallon 100LL Full Service \$4.51 per gallon Self Serve \$4.13 per gallon

Oil 5% above cost

Flight School 2% of sales per month



Museum

Membership Dues

Student \$10.00 Contributor \$100.00 Senior Citizen \$20.00 Director \$250.00 Individual \$25.00 Patron \$1,000.00 \$50.00 Family Benefactor \$2,500.00

Tuition for Classes/Workshops Prices Vary by Class
Gift Shop Items Prices Vary by Item

Library

Photocopy

Black & White \$0.15 pg Color \$0.50 pg

Fax

Incoming \$0.15 pg Outgoing \$1.00 pg (\$10.00 max up to 50 pgs)

Late Fees

DVDs \$.50 per day per video, max of \$5.00 each
Other Materials \$.10 per day per item, max of \$5.00 each

Replacement Library Cards \$2.00 Out of County Library Cards \$10.00

Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) Requests

Copy \$1.00 for first page, \$0.25 each additional page

Staff Research \$5.00 minimum (Additional research, as needed: gross hourly rate of the staff

member required to adequately perform the search for, and copying of records.)

Hagood Mill

Parking Fee (for 3rd Saturday events) \$5.00

Tuition for Classes/Workshops Prices Vary by Class
Gift Shop Items Prices Vary by Item

Fire Districts

Residential Fee

 Crosswell
 \$130.00

 Dacusville
 \$98.00

 Pumpkintown
 \$116.00

 Holly Springs
 \$70.00

 Shady Grove

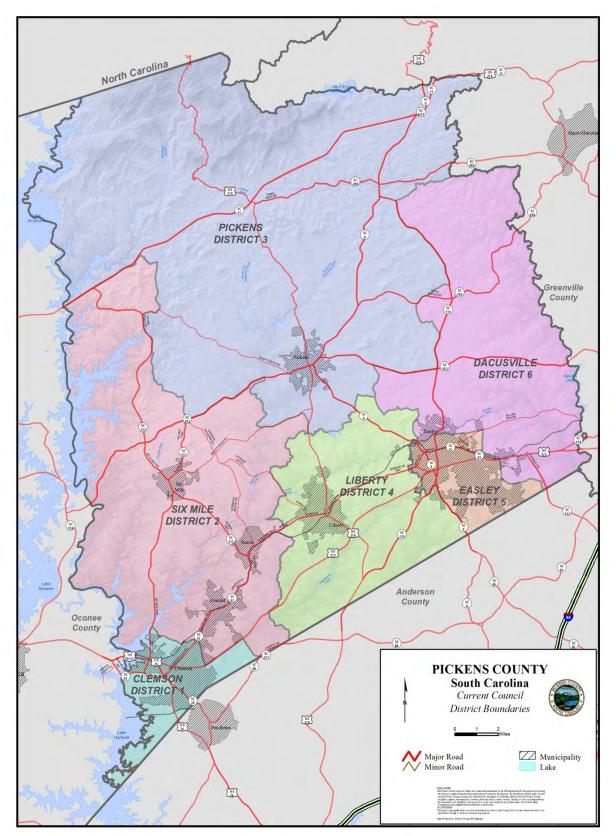
Pickens Rural \$100.00 Six Mile \$105.00

Keowee Springs --Keowee Vineyards --

Easley Rural \$81.00
Rocky Bottom \$40.00
Liberty Rural \$106.00
Central Rural \$72.50

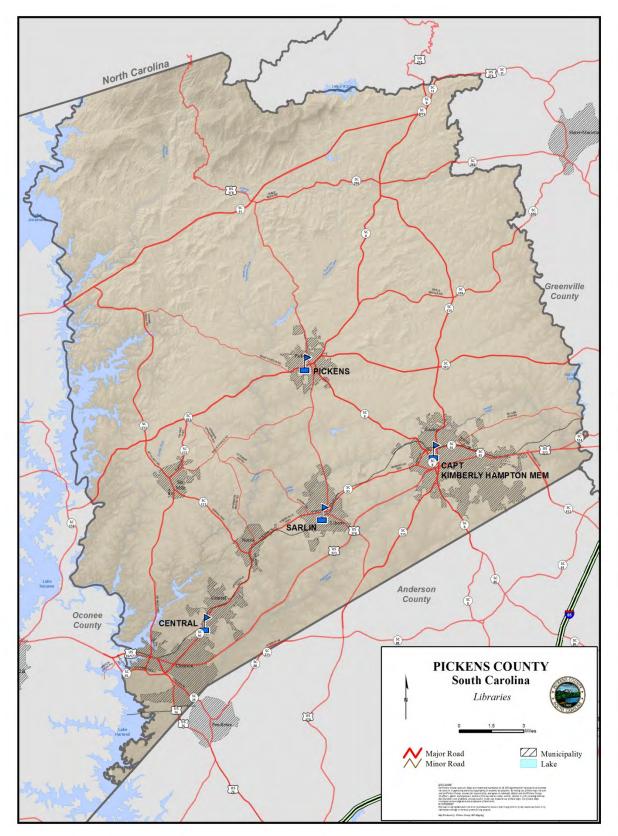


COUNCIL DISTRICTS



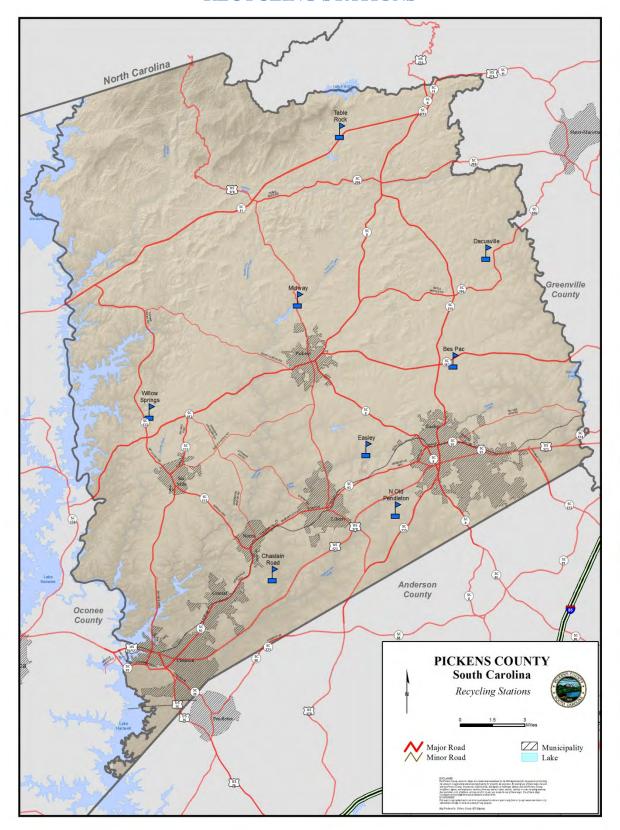


PICKENS LIBRARIES



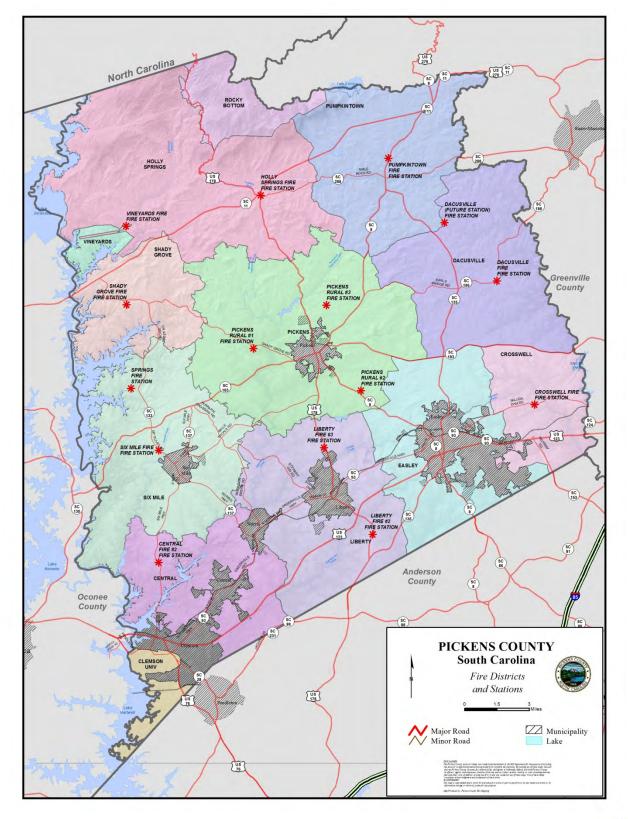


RECYCLING STATIONS



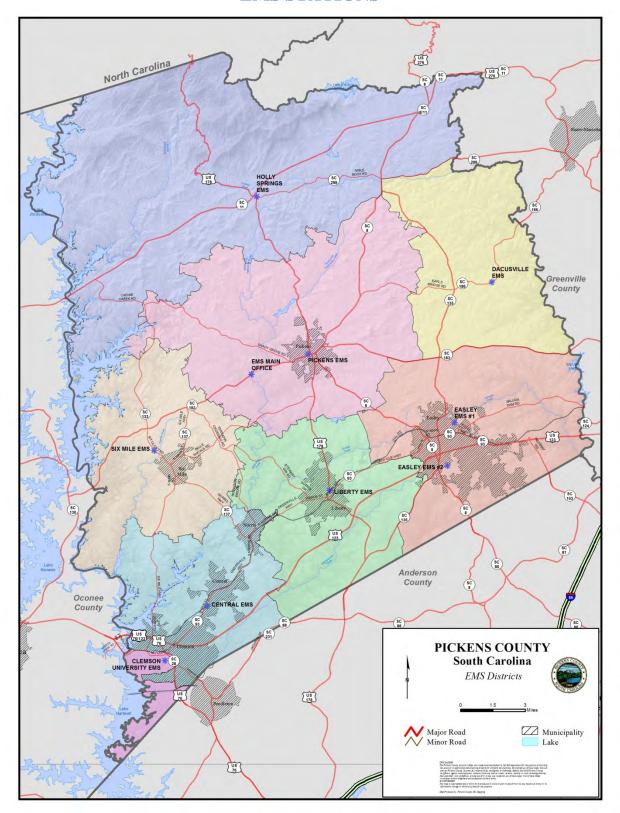


FIRE DISTRICTS AND STATIONS



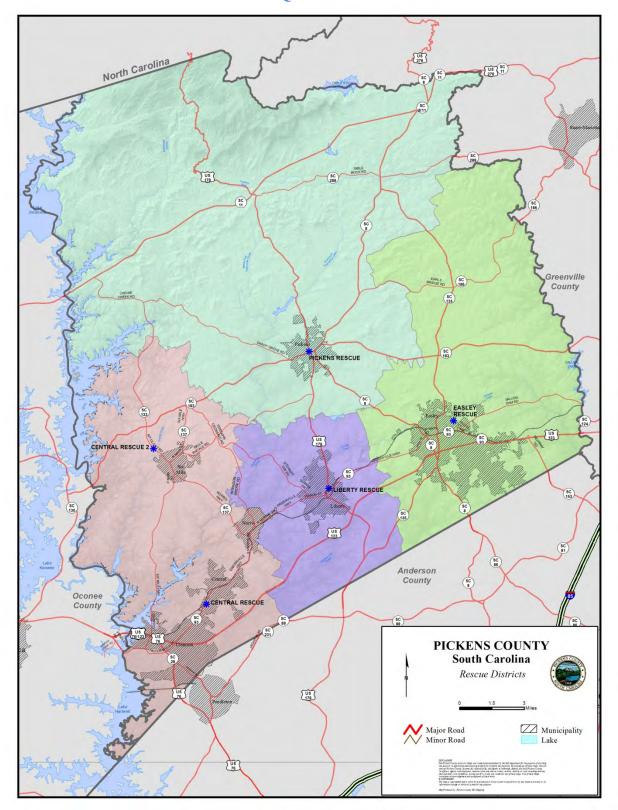


EMS STATIONS



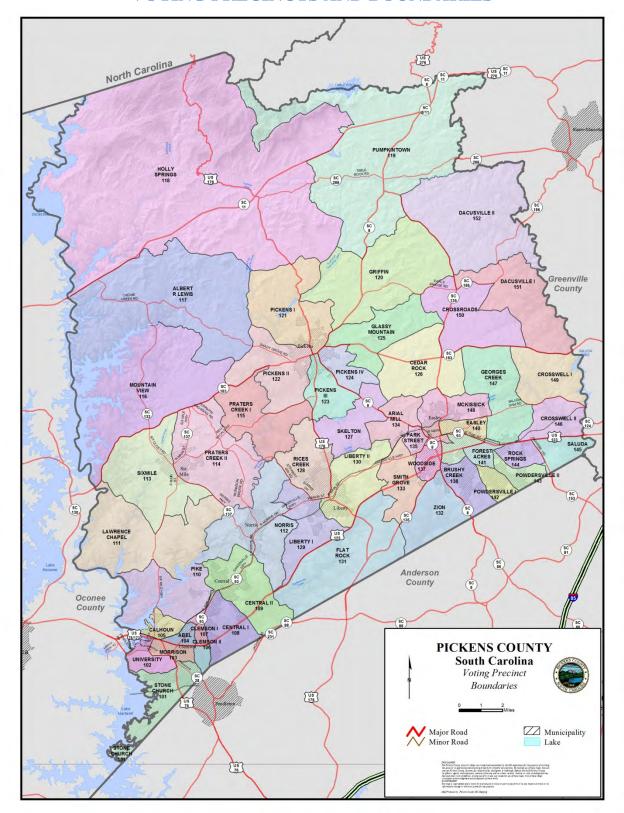


RESCUE SQUAD STATIONS



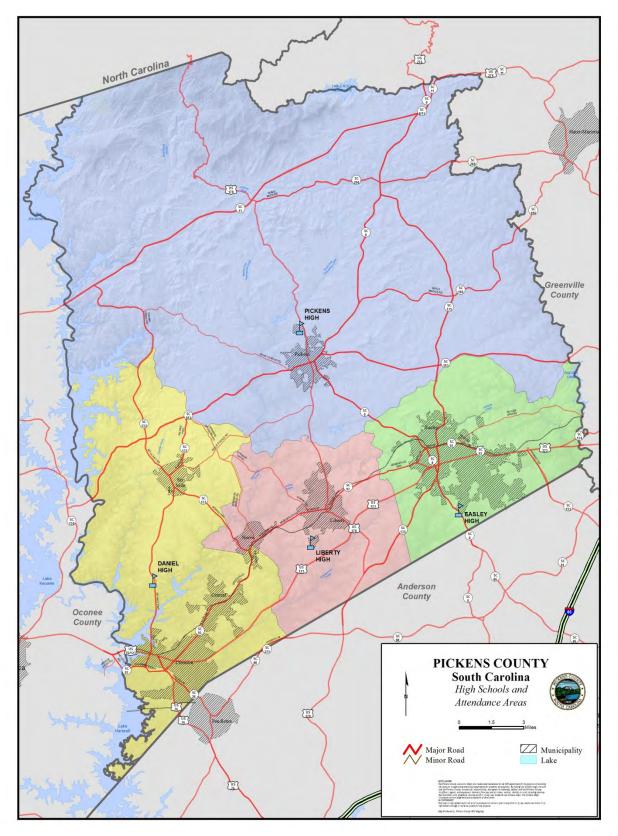


VOTING PRECINCTS AND BOUNDARIES



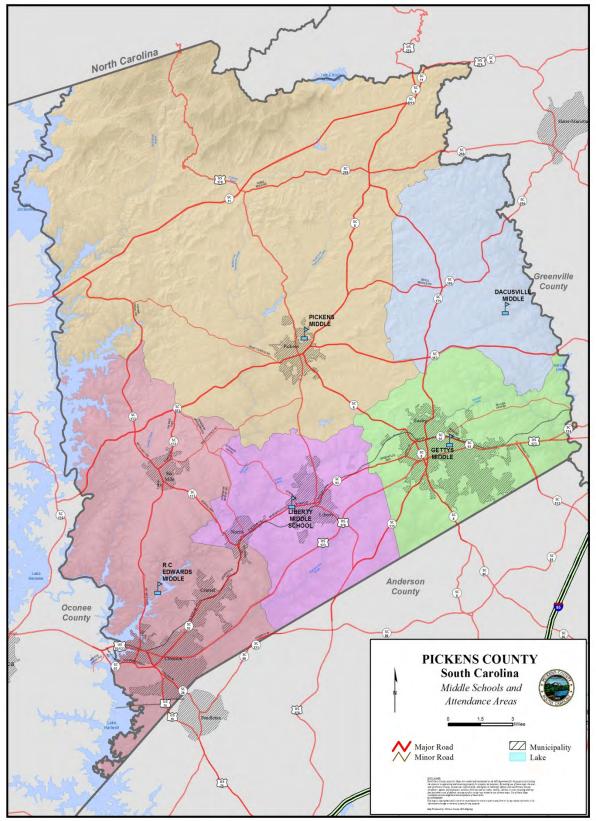


SCHOOL DISTRICT HIGH SCHOOL AREAS



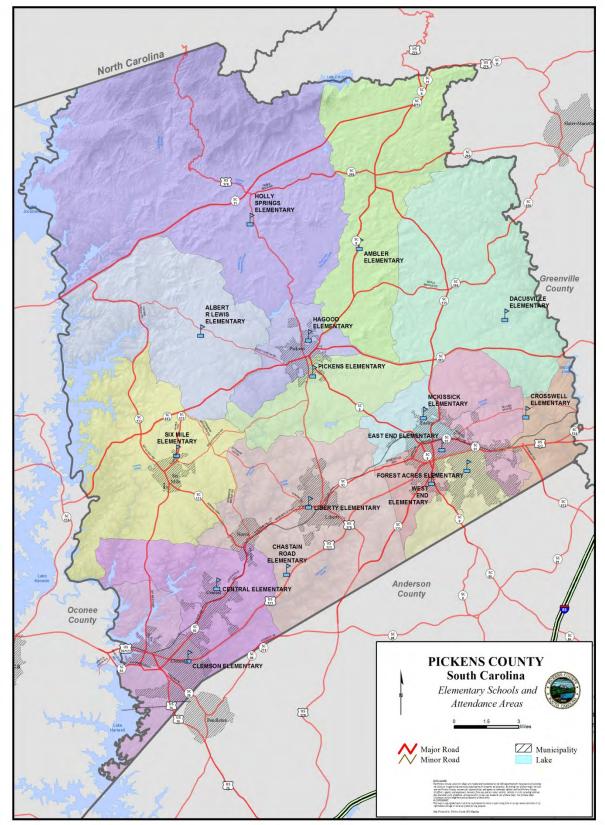


SCHOOL DISTRICT MIDDLE SCHOOL AREAS





SCHOOL DISTRICT ELEMENTARY SCHOOL AREAS





THE BUDGET PROCESS

Viewed as an annual financial plan for the County, the purpose of this document is to detail the appropriations necessary with respect to the county services provided and to accurately reflect the sources of revenue used to fund those activities. To that regard, all funds that receive annual appropriations by the County Council have been accounted for through this document. The County's fiscal year runs from July 1 through June 30, with the official fiscal year taken from the year ending date. As an example, this document is prepared for the year July 1, 2017, through June 30, 2018, thereby being the fiscal year 2018 Budget.

Responsibility for the authorization and approval of funding rests with the Budget Team comprised of the County Administrator, Accountant and the Director of Finance. The Budget Team maintains the primary responsibility for ensuring that County Council's objectives are examined for available funding and department's requests to fund initiatives are in alignment with the mission and goals of the County. Further, this team performs a detailed review of both revenue and expenditures in order to produce a recommended budget for County Council to review and approve.

Budget preparation, analysis and reporting is managed and facilitated on an annual basis by the Department of Finance. Included within those responsibilities is the annual budget process which eventually results with the publication of the budget document consisting of the Annual Operating and Capital Budget.

The County's budget process begins in January with the disbursement of information to each respective department and outside agencies. This process is conducted by the Department of Finance providing the budget calendar, necessary documentation, training and information to each department. During the month subsequent to the disbursement of information to each department, departments submit their budget request including personnel requests, operating costs and capital items to the Department of Finance by the end of the month. The data is completed and assembled into a central repository. Distribution of this information is sent to each member of the Budget Team.

From this point, a series of meetings occur starting with the Budget Team meeting with each department. The Budget Team meets to discuss the initial budget requests. During this time, department directors present any new budget requests, initiatives or programs and discuss any new potential revenue sources from their department. In early March, the Director of Finance analyzes previous and current revenue trends for recommendations on the following year revenue estimates. In early April, workshops are held with Council and the Council debates and requests revisions to budget requests with the entire process ending in presentations to the citizenry through public hearings and final Council adoption via an ordinance in June.

The budgetary level of control resides at the departmental level; therefore, after appropriation, reallocation of appropriated budgets is allowable within the respective departments with a few exceptions. In order to amend the budget, a department director submits a budget adjustment form to the Department of Finance. Finance staff reviews the adjustment for policy compliance and forwards to the County Administrator's office for final approval. Items budgeted under machinery and equipment cannot be used for purposes other than those specified when the budget was adopted.

Transfers between departments within the same fund require County Council approval by ordinance. Transfers between funds require County Council approval by ordinance. Increases in total appropriations require County Council approval by ordinance.



Capital Budgeting

The Capital Project Fund is used to accumulate resources available and expenditures approved for items that have an estimated life of five or more years and with an anticipated cost of \$75,000 or more. In providing additional detail on the criteria of operating vs. capital, projects that are appropriated may be continuations of previously completed projects. Projects resulting in improvements to enterprise or funds are paid directly from those funds.

The majority of the County's capital projects are financed on a pay-as-you-go basis. The financing mechanism for pay-as-you-go capital is an inter-governmental fund transfer originating from the General Fund. Appropriations for the transfers are made primarily from undesignated/unreserved fund balance. Additional revenue sources include State Department of Transportation funds for qualified street/highway improvements, grants and interest earnings. As a matter of practice, the County does not customarily enter into contracts creating improvement districts for citizens whereby a re-payment is required for capital work to be completed. These types of projects customarily are qualified as the responsibility of the appropriate party.

Newly identified capital projects are accumulated throughout the year and are added to the "unfunded" project list. Each of these unfunded projects is prioritized on an on-going basis to allow for direct funding when available. The annual budget process appropriates project-specific items, as funding is available. When funded capital projects are completed, any remaining balance is transferred to an unallocated capital project account. Routinely, Council discussions apply unfunded budgetary appropriations to projects with the highest priority for the funding available. The annual budget document includes a summary page for each newly funded capital project in fiscal year 2017, providing a project scope, financial operating impact and specific funding source.

Budgeting by Funds

In the early 1900's, state and local governments often used separate bank accounts, commonly known as funds, to control resources set aside for specific purposes. This has evolved into modern day fund accounting used for the purposes of controlling governmental monetary resources that are legally restricted or earmarked for special purposes. Financial reporting treats each government as a collection of separate funds rather than one single entity. For this reason, government budgets are prepared using the fund structure. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board defines a fund as:

A fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of account recording cash and other financial transactions, together with all related liabilities and residual equities or balances, and changes therein, which are segregated for the purpose of carrying on specific activities or attaining certain objectives in accordance with special regulations, restrictions or limitations.

There are basically three groups of funds in governmental accounting:

- Governmental Funds accounts for activities supported by taxes, grants and similar resources and include most governmental functions; fund types include general, special revenue, capital projects, debt service and permanent.
- Proprietary Funds accounts for activities similar to those often found in the private sector; fund types include enterprise and internal service funds.
- Fiduciary Funds accounts for assets not available to support the government's programs that are held in a trustee or agent capacity; fund types include private-purpose trust, pension and other employee benefit trust, investment trust and agency funds.



General Fund

The General fund is a fund type of its own. It is the principal operating fund of a government and is typically used to account for most of a government's operations unless there is a compelling reason to report them in some other fund type. The General fund uses the modified accrual basis of accounting and budgeting.

Debt Service Funds

Debt Service funds are used to account for accumulations of resources that will be used to pay debt obligations of the general government. Pickens County has eight Debt Service funds, which uses the modified accrual basis of accounting and budgeting.

Capital Projects Funds

Capital Projects funds are used to account for financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities. The County has one Capital Project fund to account for all general capital projects. Appropriations in the Capital Projects fund are presented in the Capital Projects Section.

Special Revenue Funds

Special Revenue funds are used to account for specific revenue sources that can only be legally spent for designated purposes. All Special Revenue funds use the modified accrual basis of accounting and budgeting. The County uses 21 Special Revenue funds, which are discussed below:

<u>Tri-County Technical College Fund:</u> This fund is used to account for monies remitted to Tri-County Technical College. Millage is assessed to help fund operations and debt service of the College that is partially funded by three counties in the upstate area.

<u>Library Fund:</u> This fund accounts for the levy and collection of a millage upon all taxable property within the County. Funds received are used to help fund operations of the four Libraries within the County.

<u>Victim Advocate Fund:</u> This fund accounts for revenues received from a state-mandated fee and for the activities mandated by the statute that established the fee. These include services provided to the victims and witnesses of crime perpetrated in the County.

Emergency 911 Fund: Established to account for funds received from users of the Emergency 911 System, these funds are to be used for expenditures necessary to maintain the County's emergency call center. Operationally, this fund is a department within Public Safety, specifically the Sheriff's Department and collects revenues from wired and wireless communication providers on a monthly basis.

<u>Rural District Fire Funds:</u> Established to account for monies collected from citizens to provide fire protection in the unincorporated areas of the County. Currently there are twelve fire districts located within the County. There are nine districts charging a fire fee on each dwelling within the fire district and three fire districts charging a tax on all assessed property within each fire district.

Accommodation Tax Fund: This fund accounts for the County's receipts from the two percent (2.0%) tax levied on rental of transient accommodations within the County limit. According to statutory provisions these funds are used for the promotion of tourism and the arts.



Tourism Fee Fund: This fund is used to account for the County's portion of a fee imposed locally on hotels, motels, etc. for promotion of tourism. The fee is equal to one percent (1.0%) of "the rental or charges for any rooms, campground spaces, lodgings or sleeping accommodations furnished to transients by any hotel, inn, tourist court, Bed and Breakfast, tourist camp, motel, campground, residence or any place in which rooms, lodging or sleeping accommodations are furnished to transients for consideration in the County. This fee does not apply to any facilities consisting of less than 6 sleeping rooms, contained on the same premises, which is used as an individual's place of abode. The gross proceeds derived from the lease or rental of sleeping accommodations supplied to the same person for a period of ninety continuous days is not considered proceeds from transients."

Road Maintenance Fee Fund: This fund is used to account for the County's receipts from a \$20.00 fee on all owners of every vehicle, required to be registered and licensed in the County by the state Department of Public Safety-Division of Motor Vehicles. The proceeds of such funds shall be specifically used to maintain and improve the county road system as well as to pay for the debt service on any outstanding general obligation bond issued for county road improvements.

<u>Recreation Fund</u>: This fund is used to account for monies that are transferred from the General Fund to be used for capital improvements to each of the Recreation departments within the County. Each recreation organization must acquire the County's recognition as a qualified recreation department to be eligible.

<u>Prison Fund:</u> This fund is used to account for monies the State mandates that "profits from the canteen/commissary shall be used for overall inmate welfare. The Facility Administrator or designee shall have final authority on expenditures."

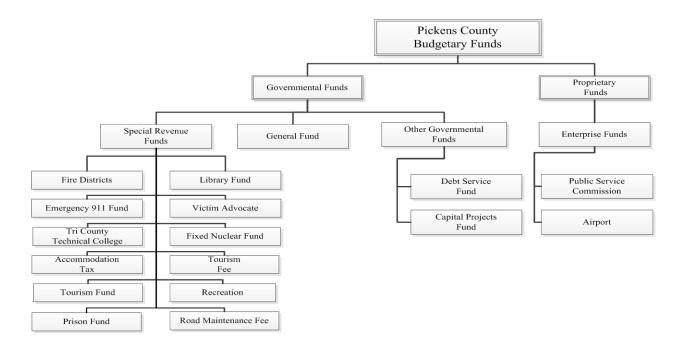
Enterprise Funds

Enterprise funds are used to account for "business-type" activities whose operations are primarily financed by fees collected from customers. All Enterprise funds use the modified accrual basis of accounting for budget purposes. Pickens County currently has two Enterprise funds.

<u>Public Service Commission</u>: This fund accounts for the activities of the Public Service Commission Sewer System in providing sewer collection and treatment services to residents and businesses within the system's service area.

<u>Airport Fund</u>: This fund accounts for the operations of the County's airport. Subsidies are made from the General fund as needed.





The following chart details Pickens County's fund structure:

Fund	Category	Type	By Council
General Fund	Governmental	General	Yes
School District	Fiduciary	Agency	No
Tri-County Technical College	Governmental	Special Revenue	Yes
Municipal	Fiduciary	Agency	No
Fire Districts	Fiduciary	Agency	No
Mini-Bottle	Fiduciary	Agency	No
Fixed Nuclear	Governmental	Special Revenue	Yes
Capital Projects	Governmental	Capital Projects	Yes
Debt Service	Governmental	Debt Service	Yes
Drug Seizure	Fiduciary	Agency	No
Library	Governmental	Special Revenue	Yes
Victim Advocate	Governmental	Special Revenue	Yes
Emergency Phone System	Governmental	Special Revenue	Yes
Fire Districts	Governmental	Special Revenue	Yes
Local Law Enforcement Block Grant	Governmental	Special Revenue	No
Accommodation Tax	Governmental	Special Revenue	Yes
Public Service Commission	Proprietary	Enterprise	Yes
C-Fund	Governmental	Special Revenue	No
Tourism Fund	Governmental	Special Revenue	Yes
Tourism Fee	Governmental	Special Revenue	Yes
Airport	Proprietary	Enterprise	Yes
Road Fee	Governmental	Special Revenue	Yes
Recreation	Governmental	Special Revenue	Yes
Prison Fund	Governmental	Special Revenue	Yes
Alliance Pickens	Component Unit		Yes



THE BUDGET DOCUMENT

The budget document is intended to provide a comprehensive review of the County's financial position with respect to goals and objectives of the budget year. In addition, as a communication tool, significant impacts to the budget process and figures contained herein are detailed to fully disclose information which is necessary in order for staff to provide a true and accurate financial picture. The annual budget document is organized into four primary sections as follows:

<u>Community Profile:</u> Included within the Community Profile is A Brief of History of Pickens County, statistics of the County and maps showing locations of Council Districts, voting precincts, libraries, recycling stations, elementary, middle and high schools, and Rural Fire Districts.

<u>Budget Summary</u>: Included within the budget summary is a presentation of a County organizational chart, budget calendar, elected officials and administrative staff and a transmittal letter from the Administrator. The budget summary section also gives an overview of the budget process, budget ordinance for the subsequent fiscal year and the financial policies that govern fiscal operations of the County are also detailed.

<u>Financial Summaries</u>: A total financial summary of revenue and expenditure appropriations is presented at the beginning of this section. Following are Statements of Revenues and Expenditures by fund with historical data, current budget, estimate for the current budget and the approved budget.

<u>Funds Detail</u>: After the financial summaries, each fund's appropriations are presented in detail. Each department is listed within each fund with the mission, goals, accomplishments, budget highlights, workload indicators, department summary, number of positions and organizational chart presented to give readers a more informed understanding of the day-to-day operations of each department. Within the departmental summary, expenditures are summarized by six major classifications.

- **Personnel Services** consists of wages, FICA, retirement, workers compensation, health insurance, dental insurance, life insurance and overtime.
- > Supplies and Materials consists of office supplies, advertising, printing, postage, software, dues, subscriptions, travel, safety items, fuel, repairs to equipment, small hand tools, food, uniforms, cleaning supplies, medical supplies, training, books, computer equipment and minor equipment.
- ➤ Contractual Services consists of juror fees, electricity, heating fuel, landline telephones, data lines, cellular telephones, water and sewer, maintenance and service contracts, insurance, bonds, licenses, rent and consulting services.
- > Other consists of direct assistance to outside agencies and contingency expenditure.
- > **Debt Service** consists of payments for principal and interest on capital leases, bonds and other debt type instruments.
- ➤ Capital consists of tangible items with a life greater than two years and a cost of \$5,000 or more. Examples include vehicles, computer equipment, heavy equipment, buildings, land, copiers, etc.



Elected Officials and Administrative Staff

A 1 * * *	C 117771
Administrator	
Airport Director	
Alliance Pickens Director	
Animal Control Director	•
Attorney	*
Auditor	
Building Maintenance Superintendent	<u>*</u>
Chief Building Official	. Bob Wilbanks
Chief Magistrate	. Bruce Anders
Clerk of Court	. Pat Welborn
Clerk to Council	. Crystal Alexander
Coroner	. Kandy Kelley
Delinquent Tax Manager	. Barry Chappell
E911 Director	. Tasha Todd
Emergency Management Director	. Denise Kwiatek
Emergency Medical Services Coordinator	. Vacant
Engineer	. Vacant
Finance Director	. Ralph Guarino Jr.
GIS Mapping Manager	. James Threatt
Hagood Mill Director	. Billy Crawford
Human Resources Director	. Tami Hall
Information Systems Director	. Mark Bryant
Library Director	
Library Director Park Director	. Allison Anderson
Park Director	. Allison Anderson . A. Dale Powell
Park Director	. Allison Anderson . A. Dale Powell . Chris Brink
Park Director	. Allison Anderson . A. Dale Powell . Chris Brink . Drew Sisco
Park Director	. Allison Anderson . A. Dale Powell . Chris Brink . Drew Sisco . Kathy Zorn
Park Director Community Development Director Prison Director Probate Judge Public Service Director	. Allison Anderson . A. Dale Powell . Chris Brink . Drew Sisco . Kathy Zorn . Brian O'Kelley
Park Director Community Development Director Prison Director Probate Judge Public Service Director Purchasing Manager	. Allison Anderson . A. Dale Powell . Chris Brink . Drew Sisco . Kathy Zorn . Brian O'Kelley . Ralph Guarino Jr.
Park Director Community Development Director Prison Director Probate Judge Public Service Director Purchasing Manager Registrar of Deeds	. Allison Anderson . A. Dale Powell . Chris Brink . Drew Sisco . Kathy Zorn . Brian O'Kelley . Ralph Guarino Jr Paul McGuffin
Park Director Community Development Director Prison Director Probate Judge Public Service Director Purchasing Manager Registrar of Deeds Registration & Elections Director	. Allison Anderson . A. Dale Powell . Chris Brink . Drew Sisco . Kathy Zorn . Brian O'Kelley . Ralph Guarino Jr Paul McGuffin . Rodney Allen
Park Director Community Development Director Prison Director Probate Judge Public Service Director Purchasing Manager Registrar of Deeds Registration & Elections Director Risk Manager	. Allison Anderson . A. Dale Powell . Chris Brink . Drew Sisco . Kathy Zorn . Brian O'Kelley . Ralph Guarino Jr Paul McGuffin . Rodney Allen . Michael Hayes
Park Director Community Development Director Prison Director Probate Judge Public Service Director Purchasing Manager Registrar of Deeds Registration & Elections Director Risk Manager Sheriff	. Allison Anderson . A. Dale Powell . Chris Brink . Drew Sisco . Kathy Zorn . Brian O'Kelley . Ralph Guarino Jr Paul McGuffin . Rodney Allen . Michael Hayes . Rick Clark
Park Director Community Development Director Prison Director Probate Judge Public Service Director Purchasing Manager Registrar of Deeds Registration & Elections Director Risk Manager Sheriff Solicitor	. Allison Anderson . A. Dale Powell . Chris Brink . Drew Sisco . Kathy Zorn . Brian O'Kelley . Ralph Guarino Jr Paul McGuffin . Rodney Allen . Michael Hayes . Rick Clark . W. Walter Wilkins
Park Director Community Development Director Prison Director Probate Judge Public Service Director Purchasing Manager Registrar of Deeds Registration & Elections Director Risk Manager Sheriff Solicitor Storm Water Director	. Allison Anderson . A. Dale Powell . Chris Brink . Drew Sisco . Kathy Zorn . Brian O'Kelley . Ralph Guarino Jr Paul McGuffin . Rodney Allen . Michael Hayes . Rick Clark . W. Walter Wilkins . Scottie Ferguson
Park Director Community Development Director Prison Director Probate Judge Public Service Director Purchasing Manager Registrar of Deeds. Registration & Elections Director Risk Manager Sheriff Solicitor Storm Water Director Tax Assessor	. Allison Anderson . A. Dale Powell . Chris Brink . Drew Sisco . Kathy Zorn . Brian O'Kelley . Ralph Guarino Jr Paul McGuffin . Rodney Allen . Michael Hayes . Rick Clark . W. Walter Wilkins . Scottie Ferguson . David Day
Park Director Community Development Director Prison Director Probate Judge Public Service Director Purchasing Manager Registrar of Deeds Registration & Elections Director Risk Manager Sheriff Solicitor Storm Water Director Tax Assessor Tourism & Marketing Director	. Allison Anderson . A. Dale Powell . Chris Brink . Drew Sisco . Kathy Zorn . Brian O'Kelley . Ralph Guarino Jr Paul McGuffin . Rodney Allen . Michael Hayes . Rick Clark . W. Walter Wilkins . Scottie Ferguson . David Day . Jay Pitts
Park Director Community Development Director Prison Director Probate Judge Public Service Director Purchasing Manager Registrar of Deeds Registration & Elections Director Risk Manager Sheriff Solicitor Storm Water Director Tax Assessor Tourism & Marketing Director Treasurer	. Allison Anderson . A. Dale Powell . Chris Brink . Drew Sisco . Kathy Zorn . Brian O'Kelley . Ralph Guarino Jr Paul McGuffin . Rodney Allen . Michael Hayes . Rick Clark . W. Walter Wilkins . Scottie Ferguson . David Day . Jay Pitts . Dale Looper
Park Director Community Development Director Prison Director Probate Judge Public Service Director Purchasing Manager Registrar of Deeds Registration & Elections Director Risk Manager Sheriff Solicitor Storm Water Director Tax Assessor Tourism & Marketing Director	. Allison Anderson . A. Dale Powell . Chris Brink . Drew Sisco . Kathy Zorn . Brian O'Kelley . Ralph Guarino Jr Paul McGuffin . Rodney Allen . Michael Hayes . Rick Clark . W. Walter Wilkins . Scottie Ferguson . David Day . Jay Pitts . Dale Looper . David Bradford



Pickens County, South Carolina Budget Calendar for Fiscal Year 2017 – 2018

January 2017 Presentation of budget calendar to County Council for adoption.

January 9th 2017 Distribution of budget package sent to Elected and Appointed

Officials, Department Heads, Agencies and Fire Districts.

January 9th – Budget requests prepared by individual departments; January 27th separated by operational and capital improvements.

January 27th Departments submit individual budget requests to Finance

Department.

February 13th Finance Department submits departments' requests to

Administrator.

February 24th Fire Districts and Agencies budget requests are due to Finance

Department.

February 13th – March 10th Administrator reviews and meets with departments to discuss

budget requests.

March Finance Director completes preparation of revenue estimates for

the new budget year with assistance from Department Heads and

County Auditor.

April 3rd Submission of Administrator's budgetary recommendation to

County Council and First Reading of Fiscal Year 2017 – 2018

budget.

April - June County Council budget work sessions with Administrator and

Finance Director.

May - June Notice of advertisement of Public Hearing to appropriate media.

May Public hearing and Second Reading of budget.

June Third Reading and adoption of Budget Ordinance.

June Finance Department prepares account ledgers and payroll

information.

July 1st Begin new fiscal year with implementation of adopted budget.



Ordinance No. 538

First Reading: April 3rd, 2017 **Second Reading:** May 1st, 2017 **Public Hearing:** June 5th 2017 **Third Reading:** June 5th 2017

(STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA)

(COUNTY OF PICKENS)

AN ORDINANCE TO PROVIDE FOR THE LEVY OF TAXES IN PICKENS COUNTY FOR ORDINARY COUNTY PURPOSES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR BEGINNING JULY 1, 2017, AND ENDING JUNE 30, 2018, AND TO DIRECT EXPENDITURE THEREOF.

Be it enacted by the County Council, Pickens County, South Carolina:

SECTION 1. A tax of so many mills as is necessary is hereby levied on all taxable property in Pickens County for ordinary County purposes for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2017, and ending June 30, 2018, for the amounts and purposes hereinafter mentioned. The millage levy shall not exceed that number of mills necessary to raise the sums herein appropriated. After deducting the expected revenues herein stated, such millage shall be determined by the County Auditor, subject to the approval of a majority of the Pickens County Council. Furthermore, there is levied a tax of educational mills to provide approximately \$1,507,600 local funding for Tri-County Technical College and \$3,109,367 for the Pickens County Library System. All materials, equipment and supplies which are paid for from the public funds of the County, to be used by the County or any officer of any department thereof, shall be purchased by the Purchasing Department under the authority of the County Administrator. Purchases shall be in accordance with procedures outlined in the County Procurement Ordinance.

- SECTION 2. The County operation appropriations have been detailed by the County Council into lineitem accounts for each department. The detailed appropriation by account and budget narrative contained in this document is hereby adopted as a part of the Ordinance.
- SECTION 3. No bills or claims against Pickens County shall be approved for payment and no check will be issued for same unless such bills or claims are properly itemized showing the supplies or articles purchased, the services rendered with the proper dates of such purchases and rendering of such services and duties, and bearing signature of person receiving such supplies or services.
- SECTION 4. The County Administrator shall be authorized to expend up to five thousand dollars (\$5,000.00) from the Contingency Fund as a supplemental appropriation for a special purpose not anticipated when the original budget appropriation was approved.
- SECTION 5. The County Administrator is permitted to transfer appropriations between object classification codes within departmental budgets. Unemployment insurance, capital and training may be transferred within object codes and between department and non-departmental accounts.
- SECTION 6. All dependent boards, agencies, commissions, etc., fully or partially funded by Pickens County Council, are required to furnish a complete audit to County Council not later than six (6) months after the close of each individual fiscal year and to supply to the County Administrator, upon his request,



any and all accounting records, reports and documents necessary for him and the County Council to supervise the financial condition of the County.

SECTION 7. All service charges, fees, fines, etc. received by County departments shall be deposited with the County Treasurer as soon as possible after collection, but in no case shall the time lapse between collection and depositing with the Treasurer exceed five (5) business days. These receipts shall be used to finance general obligations of the County and will not be returned to the various departments. Unexpended budgetary appropriations of and monies received by County departments and existing at the close of the fiscal year 2017 shall revert to the general fund of Pickens County.

SECTION 8. The County Council is authorized to carry forward unexpended funds in accounts existing at the end of June 30, 2017, to complete the purpose of the original appropriation approved by County Council for fiscal year 2017.

SECTION 9. The County Administrator, in consultation with the County Treasurer and based on financial conditions and cash flow considerations, shall determine the proper rate of disbursement of funds appropriated during the fiscal year.

SECTION 10. The Pickens County Planning Commission and Pickens County Economic Development Alliance, upon approval of County Council, may enter into agreements and contracts with governmental agencies or private concerns to accomplish authorized planning programs, studies and surveys, provided that the Commission shall have no authority to obligate County funds in excess of the amounts appropriated herein or authorized by County Council.

SECTION 11. The revenue generated by a separate levy of millage to provide \$2,510,531 is appropriated to defray the principal and interest payments on all County bonds and on any lease-purchase agreements authorized to cover other capital expenditures.

SECTION 12. The standard mileage rate reimbursed to County employees for use of their personal vehicles will be equal to the amount set by the Internal Revenue Service.

SECTION 13. The rate reimbursed to County employees for meals during official County business will be breakfast \$12.00, lunch \$15.00 and dinner \$23.00.

SECTION 14. The revenue generated by a separate levy of millage on the unincorporated area to provide \$621,860 is appropriated to defray the principal and interest payments on the State Water Pollution Control Revolving Fund Loan for the 18 Mile Creek Middle Regional Wastewater Treatment Plant, Roper Plant and Cramer plant.

SECTION 15. Fire fees charged by the Rural Fire Protection Districts established by County Council are to remain at the existing level with the exception of Dacusville, Crosswell, Liberty, Central and Six Mile. The rates for all districts are noted below.



	Dacusville	Easley	Pumpkin town	Crosswell	Liberty	Pickens	Holly Springs	Central		Rocky Bottom
Dwelling 4% or 6%	98	81	158	130	120	135	70	72.50	100	40
Mobile Home 4% or 6%	98	81	158	130	120	135	70	72.50	100	40
Apartments (# of Units)	98	81	158	155	120	60	70	35	100	25
Saw Mill	55	259		181	150	150	160	100	100	100
Chicken Farms		80		101						
Commercial - per building										
0-1,000 s.f.	150									
1,001-3,000 s.f.	375									
0-3,000 s.f.		161	317	500		135	80	50	110	50
3,0001-6,000 s.f.	750	653	227	1,000		210	160	100	135	100
6,001-10,000 s.f.	1050	653	362	1,000		320	320	200	235	200
10,001-20,000 s.f.	1500	1297	362	1,500		430	480	300	335	300
20,001-30,000 s.f.	1800	1297		1,500		540	640	400	435	400
30,001 + s.f.	1500	1297		1,500		650	760	500	535	500

Commercial - per building					
0-5,000 s.f.		300			
5,001-10,000 s.f.		700			
10,001-25,000 s.f.		1100			
25,001-50,000 s.f.		1800			
50,001-75,000 s.f.		2600			
75,001-100,000 s.f.		2325			
100,001-125,000 s.f.		2325			
125,001-150,000 s.f.		3175			
150,001-175,000 s.f.		3350			
175,001-200,000 s.f.		3750			
200,001 + s.f.		4600			

SECTION 16. A tax of so many mills as is necessary is hereby levied on all taxable property in the Shady Grove Fire District, Springs Fire District and Vineyards Fire District for respective fire district purposes for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2017, and ending June 30, 2018, for the amounts and purposes hereinafter mentioned. The millage levy shall not exceed that number of mills necessary to raise the sums herein appropriated.

SECTION 17. Unexpended budgetary appropriations for capital expenditures in the General Fund existing at the close of fiscal year 2017 shall carry forward to the succeeding fiscal year 2018. The carry forward amount will be used for capital items approved at the discretion of Council.



APPROVED UPON THIRD READING THIS THE _	DAY OF JUNE 2017	
		Roy Costner, Chairman Pickens County Council
Attest:		
Crystal Alexander, Clerk to Council		



EXEMPTIONS

Exemptions are provided by South Carolina law to qualified real property owners to reduce the value of property subject to taxation. Some of the more frequently used exemptions are:

*Homestead – The first \$50,000 of the value of an owner-occupied residence is exempt for all legal residents of South Carolina who have resided in the state for at least one year on or before December 31 of the year prior to exemption and are one of the following:

- 65 on or before December 31, preceding the tax year in which you wish to claim exemption
- certified totally and permanently disabled by State or Federal agency
- legally blind
- surviving spouse of a qualified homestead recipient, and meet the ownership and residency requirements
- hold complete fee simple title or life estate to primary residence

*Legal Residence – For all permanent residents of South Carolina, a four percent assessment ratio on an owner occupied legal residence applies.

*Widows – Residences for qualified spouses of law enforcement officers or servicemen killed in action or 100% totally and permanently disabled service connected veterans are exempt.

*Disability – Residences for all totally and permanently disabled or blind service connected veterans are exempt.

*Institutional – All properties of non-profit organizations used for literary, scientific, educational and charitable purposes are exempt.

COMPUTING REAL PROPERTY TAXES

The following information is needed to compute property tax on a parcel:

- the appraised value as determined by the property appraiser
- the amount of the value which is not subject to the tax due to the application of exemptions
- the millage rate authorized by a taxing authority

WITH HOMESTE	<u>AD</u>	WITHOUT HOMESTEAD
\$ 100,000	Appraised Property Value	\$ 100,000
50,000	Less Homestead Exemption	0
50,000	Adjusted Appraised Property Value	100,000
.04	Multiplied by the Legal Residence Assessment Ratio	.04
2,000	Total Assessment	4,000
	(Multiplied by the combined millage using the FY2016 add	opted rate)
.0682	County millage rate *	.0682
136.40	Total Property Tax Due for Pickens County	272.80
	Less County Government Sales Tax Credit (before ad	justment for
(46.00)	reassessment) x Appraised Value (.000920 x 100,000	(92.00)
\$ 90.40	Tax Amount Due	\$ 180.80

^{*} Note: Does not include those living in a public service district or municipality.



^{*}Subject to approval by Auditor and Department of Revenue.

FINANCIAL POLICY

The overall goal of the County's financial policy is to establish and maintain effective management of the County's financial resources. Formal policy statements and major objectives provide the foundation for achieving this goal. In addition, the rationale, which led to the establishment of the financial policy statements, is also identified.

BUDGETING

1. A comprehensive annual budget will be prepared for governmental and enterprise funds expended by the County.

Rationale: State law provides that "County Council shall adopt annually and prior to the beginning of the fiscal year operating and capital budgets for the operation of County government and shall in such budgets identify the sources of anticipated revenue including taxes necessary to meet the financial requirements of the budgets adopted. Council shall further provide for the levy and collection of taxes necessary to meet all budget requirements except as provided for by other revenue sources." Inclusion of all funds in the budget enables the Council, the Administration and the public to consider all financial aspects of County government when preparing, modifying and monitoring the budget, rather than deal with the County's finances on a "piece meal" basis.

2. The budget will be prepared in such a manner as to facilitate its understanding by citizens and elected officials.

Rationale: One of the stated purposes of the budget is to present a picture of the County government operations and intentions for the year to the citizens of Pickens County. Presenting a budget document that is understandable to the citizens furthers the goal of effectively communicating local government finance issues to both elected officials and the public.

3. In addition to required public hearings, the Council will hold work sessions on the budget that will be open to the public.

Rationale: Work sessions provide all citizens with a forum for meaningful participation in the budget process. Work sessions enable citizens to obtain an understanding of the budget that cannot be acquired by the document itself, to provide public input to the proposed budget and to monitor the Council's changes to the proposed budget.

4. Copies of the proposed budget will be made available to citizens and elected officials prior to the work sessions.

Rationale: Providing citizens with copies of the proposed budget in advance of the work sessions enables the public to become better informed on the issues facing the Council and Administration during the budget work sessions.

5. Budgetary emphasis will focus on providing those basic County services which provide the maximum level of services, to the most citizens, in the most cost effective manner, with due consideration being given to all costs--economic, fiscal and social.

Rationale: Adherence to this basic philosophy provides the citizens of Pickens County assurance that government and elected officials are responsive to the basic needs of the citizens and that its government is operated in an economical and efficient manner.



6. The budget will provide for adequate maintenance of capital, plant and equipment and for their orderly replacement.

Rationale: All governments experience prosperous times as well as periods of economic decline. In periods of economic decline, proper maintenance and replacement of capital, plant and equipment is generally postponed or eliminated as a first means of balancing the budget. Recognition of the need for adequate maintenance and replacement of capital, plant and equipment, regardless of the economic conditions, will assist in maintaining the government's equipment and infrastructure in good operating condition.

- 7. The County will estimate revenues in a realistic and conservative manner.
 - **Rationale:** Aggressive revenue estimates significantly increase the chances of budgetary shortfalls occurring during the year--resulting in either deficit spending or required spending reductions. Realistic and conservative revenue estimates, on the other hand, will serve to minimize the adverse impact of revenue shortfalls and will also reduce the need for mid-year spending reductions.
- 8. The County will give highest priority in the use of one-time revenues to the funding of capital assets or other non-recurring expenditures.
 - **Rationale:** Utilizing one-time revenues to fund on-going expenditures results in incurring annual expenditure obligations, which may be unfunded in future years. Using one-time revenues to fund capital assets or other non-recurring expenditures better enables future administrations and councils to cope with the financial problems when these revenue sources are discontinued, since these types of expenditures can more easily be eliminated.
- 9. The County will maintain a budgetary control system to help it adhere to the established budget. *Rationale:* The budget passed by the Council establishes the legal spending limits for the County. A budgetary control system is essential in order to ensure legal compliance with the County's budget.
- 10. The County will exercise budgetary control (maximum spending authority) through County Council approval of appropriation authority for each appropriated budget department.
 Rationale: Exercising budgetary control assists the Council in monitoring current year operations and acts as an early warning mechanism when departments deviate in any substantive way from the original budget.
- 11. Reports comparing actual revenues and expenditures to budgeted amounts will be prepared monthly. *Rationale:* The County's budget is ineffective without a system to regularly monitor actual spending and revenue collections with those anticipated at the beginning of the year. Monthly reports comparing actual revenues and expenditures to budget amounts provide the mechanism for the Council and the Administration to regularly monitor compliance with the adopted budget.

REVENUES

The County will seek to maintain a diversified and stable revenue base.
 Rationale: A County dependent upon a few volatile revenue sources is frequently forced to suddenly adjust tax rates or alter expenditure levels to coincide with revenue collections.
 Establishment of a diversified and stable revenue base, however, serves to protect the County from short-term fluctuations in any one major revenue source.



2. The County will pursue an aggressive policy of collecting revenues. *Rationale:* An aggressive policy of collecting revenues will help to ensure the County's revenue estimates are met, all taxpayers are treated fairly and consistently and delinquencies are kept to a minimum.

- 3. The County will aggressively pursue opportunities for Federal or State grant funding. *Rationale:* An aggressive policy of pursuing opportunities for Federal or State grants provides citizens assurance that the County is striving to obtain all state and federal funds to which it is entitled--thereby reducing dependence upon local taxpayers for the support of local public services.
- 4. Users fees and charges will be used, as opposed to general taxes, when distinct beneficiary populations or interest groups can be identified.
 Rationale: User fees and charges are preferable to general taxes because user charges can provide clear demand signals, which assist in determining what services to offer, their quantity and their quality. User charges are also more equitable, since only those who use the service must pay--thereby eliminating the subsidy provided by nonusers to users, which is inherent in general tax financing.
- 5. User fees will be collected only if it is cost-effective and administratively feasible to do so. *Rationale:* User fees are often times costly to administer. Prior to establishing user fees, the costs to establish and administer the fees will be considered in order to provide assurance that the County's collection mechanisms are being operated in an efficient manner.

EXPENDITURES

- 1. On-going expenditures will be limited to levels which can be supported by current revenues. *Rationale:* Utilization of reserves to fund on-going expenditures will produce a balanced budget; however, this practice will eventually cause severe financial problems. Once reserve levels are depleted, the County would face elimination of on-going costs in order to balance the budget. Therefore, the funding of on-going expenditures will be limited to current revenues.
- 2. Minor capital projects or recurring capital projects, which primarily benefit current residents, will be financed from current revenues.
 - **Rationale:** Minor capital projects or recurring capital projects represent relatively small costs of an on-going nature, and therefore, should be financed with current revenues rather than utilizing debt financing. This policy also reflects the view that those who benefit from a capital project should pay for the project.
- Major capital projects, which benefit future as well as current residents, will be financed with revenues as well as other financing sources (e.g. debt financing).
 Rationale: This policy reflects the view that those who benefit from a capital project should pay for the project.
- 4. Major capital projects, which benefit future residents, will be financed with other financing sources (e.g. debt financing).



Rationale: Major capital projects represent large expenditures of a non-recurring nature, which primarily benefit future residents. Debt financing provides a means of generating sufficient funds to pay for the costs of major projects. Debt financing also enables the costs of the project to be supported by those who benefit from the project, since debt service payments will be funded through charges to future residents.

5. Construction projects and capital purchases of \$25,000 or more will be included in the Capital Improvement Plan (CIP); minor capital outlays of less than \$25,000 will be included in the regular operating budget.

Rationale: The Capital Improvement Plan (CIP) differentiates the financing of high cost long-lived physical improvements from low cost "consumable" equipment items contained in the operating budget. CIP items may be funded through debt financing or current revenues while operating budget items are annual or routine in nature and should only be financed from current revenues.

DEBT MANAGEMENT

1. The County will limit long-term debt to capital improvements which cannot be financed from current revenues.

Rationale: Incurring long-term debt serves to obligate future taxpayers. Excess reliance on long-term debt can cause debt levels to reach or exceed the government's ability to pay. Therefore, conscientious use of long-term debt will provide assurance that future residents will be able to service the debt obligations left by former residents.

2. The County will repay borrowed funds, used for capital projects, within a period not to exceed the expected useful life of the project.

Rationale: This policy reflects the view that those residents who benefit from a project should pay for the project. Adherence to this policy will also help prevent the government from over-extending itself with regard to the incurrence of future debt.

3. In accordance with State law, the County will not issue general obligation bonds for any purpose in an amount, which, with all general obligation bonds outstanding and unpaid indebtedness, will exceed 8% of the taxable value of the property therein subject to taxation, to be ascertained by the last assessment for County taxes.

Rationale: Article X, Section 14 of the Constitution of the State of South Carolina, 1895 places this restriction on counties.

4. The County will not use long-term debt for financing current operations.

Rationale: This policy reflects the view that those residents who benefit from a service should pay for the service. Utilization of long-term debt to support current operations would result in future residents supporting services provided to current residents.

5. Pickens County will adhere to a policy of full public disclosure with regard to the issuance of debt. *Rationale:* Full public disclosure with regard to issuance of debt provides assurance that the incurrence of debt, for which the public is responsible, is based upon a genuine need and is consistent with underwriter's guidelines.



RESERVES

1. Reserves will be established for funds, which are not available for expenditure or are legally segregated for a specific use, in accordance with Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards (GAFR).

Rationale: The County's policy is to manage and account for its financial activity in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP), as set forth by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). This policy is consistent with GASB requirements.

2. The County will maintain one undesignated general fund reserve. The undesignated reserve will be used for: cash flow requirements, equipment acquisition and replacement, and to enable the County to meet unexpected expenditure demands or revenue shortfalls.

The undesignated general fund reserve will be between 10% and 15% of the current year operating budget, excluding capital items. When the undesignated general fund reserve is projected to decrease below 10% of the general fund budget, the Administrator shall initiate one of the following measures to ensure that the year-end general fund balance for the budget year in question does not fall below 10%:

- Generate additional revenue
- Hiring freeze on non-critical positions
- Reduce expenditures through a budget cut

When the undesignated fund balance of the general fund is projected to increase above 15% of the general fund budget, the Council may use funds to fund the following items:

- One-time capital expenditures, which do not increase ongoing County costs
- Other one-time costs
- Unexpected expenditure demands or revenue shortfalls

Rationale: Property taxes represent the County's primary source of general fund revenue. Property taxes are collected beginning in October of each fiscal year. Since the County's fiscal year begins July 1st, the County must maintain an adequate cash balance in order to meet its expenditure obligations between July 1st and the commencement of the collection of property taxes in October.

The County is subject to revenue shortfalls and unexpected expenditure demands during the fiscal year. An undesignated general fund reserve will be maintained to offset these revenue shortfalls or meet unexpected demands occurring during the year, without suddenly increasing revenues or reducing expenditures.

ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING

1. The County will manage and account for its financial activity in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP), as set forth by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB).

Rationale: GASB is recognized as the authority with respect to governmental accounting. Managing the County's finances in accordance with GAAP and in accordance with the rules set forth by GASB, provides Pickens County citizens assurance that their public funds are being accounted for in a proper manner.



2. The County will maintain its accounting records for general governmental operations on a modified accrual basis, with revenues recorded when available and measurable, and expenditures recorded when services or goods are received and liabilities incurred. Accounting records for proprietary fund types and similar trust funds will be maintained on an accrual basis, with all revenues recorded when earned and expenses recorded at the time liabilities are incurred, without regard to receipt or payment of cash.

Rationale: Adherence to this policy will enable the County to prepare its financial statements in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles as set forth by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board.

- 3. The County will ensure the conduct of timely, effective and annual audit coverage of all financial records in compliance with the Local, State and Federal law.
 - **Rationale:** Audits of the County's financial records provide the public assurance that its funds are being expended in accordance with Local, State and Federal law, and in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles. Audits also provide management and the Council with suggestions for improvement in its financial operations from independent experts in the accounting field.
- 4. Pickens County will maintain a policy of full and open public disclosure of all financial activity. *Rationale:* Full and open public disclosure of all financial activity provides the public with assurance that its elected officials and Administrator communicate fully all financial matters affecting the public.
- 5. Pickens County will mail all vendor checks through the United States Postal Service or through an Automated Clearing House system (ACH). An exception for this policy will be if the Administrator notifies in writing a detailed explanation the reason the check must be picked up by an individual. *Rationale:* This will limit the possibility of fraud or embezzlement for the County.
- 6. Pickens County will issue accounts payable checks on a weekly basis for disbursement. Invoices for payments must be received in the Finance Department at least two weeks prior to the date the check will be issued. Invoices must include the purchase order number, signature from the authorized department representative, and date the item(s) or service(s) were received. An exception for this policy will be if the Administrator states in writing a detailed explanation the reason the check must be issued at a time other than the usual weekly schedule.

Rationale: This will ensure the financial statements are recorded in a timely and efficient manner.

7. Travel and training reimbursements for County employees must be turned in within 90 days from the date of the travel and/or training event. All reimbursements after this date will not be reimbursed by the County.

Rationale: This will ensure the financial statements are recorded in a timely and efficient manner.



FINANCIAL SUMMARY

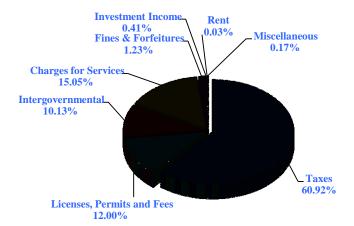
GOVERNMENTAL FUND TYPES

			GO	VERNMENT	AL FU	ND TYPES								
	GENERAI FUND			DEBT SERVICE		SPECIAL EVENUES	_	APITAL OJECTS	EN	TERPRISE FUNDS		TOTAL FY 2018		TOTAL FY 2017
REVENUES														
Taxes	\$ 27,341,	132	\$	3,261,772	\$	6,273,558	\$	-	\$	-	\$	36,876,462	\$	35,118,785
Licenses, Permits and Fees	820,	000		-		6,333,159		-		-		7,153,159		6,533,691
Intergovernmental	5,389,	132		-		1,069,940		-		362,000		6,821,072		5,907,734
Charges for Services	6,684,	782		-		123,500		-		2,363,831		9,172,113		8,498,169
Fines & Forfeitures	526,	000		-		101,500		-		-		627,500		635,500
Investment Income	397,	880		-		1,500		-		-		399,380		366,991
Rent	19,	200		-		-		-		-		19,200		19,200
Contributions		-		-		12,000		-		-		12,000		32,000
Miscellaneous	89,	400		-		19,700		-		-		109,100		84,600
	41,267,	526		3,261,772		13,934,857		-		2,725,831		61,189,986		57,196,670
EXPENDITURES														
General Government	12,301,	701		_		-		-		-		12,301,701		11,399,682
Public Safety	20,730,	564		-		6,037,684		-		-		26,768,248		22,736,431
Public Works	5,588,	482		-		1,877,977		-		1,665,213		9,131,672		9,144,629
Health & Welfare	644,	085		-		-		-		-		644,085		921,947
Culture & Recreation	569,	724		-		3,977,525		-		-		4,547,249		4,552,515
Transportation		_		-		-		-		623,866		623,866		732,157
Economic Development		-		-		418,644		-		-		418,644		402,887
Intergovernmental	413,	813		-		1,507,600		-		_		1,921,413		1,786,507
Other	530.	317		-		-		-		_		530,317		1,542,221
Capital	2,221,	858		-		819,023		-		1,293,500		4,334,381		3,816,429
Debt Service														
Principal		_		2,833,720		354,938		-		148,778		3,337,436		3,305,711
Interest & Fiscal Charges		-		300,360		57,915		-		244,230		602,505		601,876
, and the second	43,000,	544		3,134,080		15,051,306		-		3,975,587		65,161,517	_	60,942,992
REVENUES OVER														
(UNDER) EXPENDITURES	(1,733,0	18)		127,692		(1,116,449)		-		(1,249,756)	_	(3,971,531)		(3,746,322)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USE	S)													
Transfer In (Out)	(1,928,	340)		(127,692)		710,764		-		1,345,268		-		-
Sale of Fixed Assets	25,	000		-		-		-		-		25,000		25,000
Proceeds from Bond Issuance	1,463,	702		-		-		-		-		1,463,702		2,082,156
Fund Balance/Equity	2,172,	556		-		405,685		-		(95,512)		2,482,829		1,639,166
	1,733,	018		(127,692)		1,116,449		-		1,249,756		3,971,531		3,746,322
REVENUES & OTHER SOURCES														
OVER EXPENDITURES	\$		\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Beginning Fund Balance:	29,572,	148		884,824		7,500,488		892,234		27,092,498		65,942,192		
Ending Fund Balance, June 30	\$ 27,399,	492	\$	884,824	\$	7,094,803	\$	892,234	\$	27,188,010	\$	63,459,363		

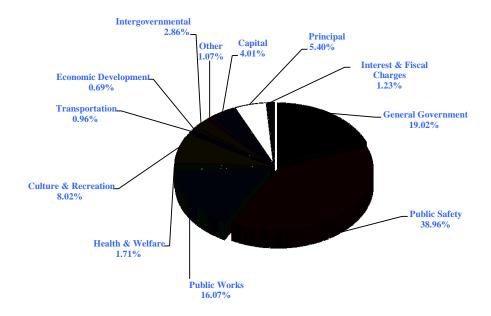


SUMMARY OF ALL FUNDS

REVENUES BY SOURCE



EXPENDITURES BY FUNCTION





DEPARTMENT	FY 2018 SUDGET
GENERAL GOVERNMENT	
Building Maintenance	
Zero Turn Mower (3)	\$ 12,000
Information Systems	
Core Network Router	79,078
CISCO Voice Gateway Replacement	53,848
Vehicle Maintenance	
Large Vehicle Postlift	 15,300
	\$ 160,226
PUBLIC SAFETY	
Emergency Phone System	
CAD GIS NCIC System	550,000
Sheriff's Office	
SUV (1019)	38,289
SUV (1171)	38,289
SUV (1324)	38,289
SUV (1325)	38,289
SUV (1326)	38,289
SUV (1363)	38,289
SUV (1362)	38,289
SUV (1365)	38,289
SUV (1327)	38,289
SUV - New Position	38,289
SUV Replacement	30,000
Truck	50,000
Emergency Management	
Swiftwater Boats & Personal Protective Equipment	47,000
Mobile Generator with Light Tower	60,482
Emergency Medical Services	
Ambulances (M23)	124,200
Ambulances (M24)	124,200
Stryker Power Pro XT Stretchers (2)	34,240
Zoll X-Series Monitors (2)	 70,620
	\$ 1,588,499
PUBLIC WORKS	
Roads & Bridges	
SUV (1116)	29,100
Paladin Sweepster	6,081
Wacker Trench Roller	34,989
Diesel Welder 325 AMP	10,695
Arch Culvert for Camp Creek Road	122,023
Engineering	
Truck with Distance Meter (1041)	32,820



DEPARTMENT		FY 2018 BUDGET
PUBLIC WORKS, continued		
Solid Waste		
Stationary Waste Compactor		19,224
Road Tractor (807)		129,380
Glass Containers (2)		13,754
Grinder		575,000
Public Service Commission		
Aulma Control Valve at North WWTF		8,000
Heyward Gordon Sludge Pump		9,000
	\$	990,066
HEALTH & WELFARE		
Animal Control		
Improvements for Adoption Facility		15,000
Fence & Gate for Animal Control Pound		11,264
4' X 8' Pro Kennels (5)		8,935
Kennel Doors with Rotating Bowls		26,082
Adoption Trailer		32,809
Truck		50,000
	\$	144,090
CULTURE & RECREATION Tourism		
Equipment for Performing Arts Center		147,000
SUV		28,000
	\$	175,000
TRANSPORTATION		
Airport		
Construction of T Hangars & Box Hangars	-	1,276,500
	\$	1,276,500
TOTAL CAPITAL EQUIPMENT	\$	4,334,381
SOURCE OF REVENUE		
Proceeds from Bond Issuance	\$	1,463,702
Capital Replacement Funds	Ф	758,156
911 Fund		550,000
Public Service Commission		*
		17,000
Airport Local Accommodation Fee		1,276,500 147,000
Road User Fee		,
TOTAL SOURCE OF REVENUE	\$	122,023 4,334,381
TOTAL SOURCE OF REVENUE	Ψ	7,337,301



AUTHORIZED POSITIONS BY FUNCTION

DEPARTMENT	FY 2014 BUDGET	FY 2015 BUDGET	FY 2016 BUDGET	FY 2017 BUDGET	FY 2018 BUDGET	17/18 +/-
GENERAL GOVERNMENT						
Council	7	7	7	7	7	_
Attorney	, -	, _	· _	1	1	_
Solicitor	11	11	11	12	12	_
Public Defender	2	2	2	3	3	_
Probate Court	5	5	5	6	6	_
Register of Deeds	4	4	4	4	4	_
Clerk of Court	14	23	23	23	23	_
Administrator	2	2	3	3	3	_
Purchasing	2	2	2	2	2	_
Finance	6	6	6	6	6	_
Building Maintenance	17	18	19	22	21	(1)
Human Resources	2	2	2	2	2	-
Delinquent Tax	3	3	3	3	3	_
Risk Manager	1	1	1	1	1	_
Treasurer	6	6	6	6	6	_
Auditor	6	6	6	6	6	_
Tax Assessor	13	13	13	13	13	_
GIS Mapping	4	4	4	4	4	_
Registration & Elections	2	2	2	2	3	1
Planning	2	2	2	2	2	_
Information Systems	6	6	6	6	6	_
Magistrate Court	9	9	9	9	9	_
Vehicle Maintenance	9	9	9	11	10	(1)
	133	143	145	154	153	(1)
PUBLIC SAFETY						
Building Codes	5	5	6	6	6	_
E-911	4	4	4	4	4	-
Sheriff's Office	141	141	141	150	164	14
Victim Advocate	2	2	2	2	2	-
Emergency Management	3	3	3	3	3	-
Coroner	1	2	2	2	2	-
Prison	15	14	14	14	14	-
Emergency Medical Services	90	90	100	102	102	-
Fire Department	_	_	1	1	-	(1)
Vineyards Fire District	17	19	19	17	17	-
Dacusville Fire District	6	6	6	6	6	-
Springs Fire District	-	-	-	4	5	1
Crosswell Fire District	14	14	14	14	14	-
Six Mile Fire District	1	4	4	4	4	-

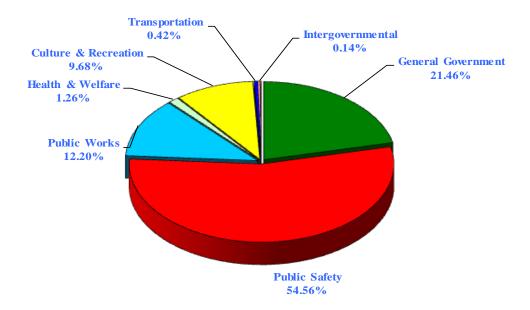


AUTHORIZED POSITIONS BY FUNCTION

DEPARTMENT	FY 2014 BUDGET	FY 2015 BUDGET	FY 2016 BUDGET	FY 2017 BUDGET	FY 2018 BUDGET	17/18 +/-
PUBLIC SAFETY, continued						
Pickens Fire District	1	10	10	16	16	_
Liberty Fire District	_	_	-	-	16	16
Shady Grove Fire Department	_	10	10	13	13	_
Pumpkintown Fire District	_	1	1	1	1	_
r	300	325	337	359	389	30
PUBLIC WORKS						
Roads & Bridges	28	28	28	28	27	(1)
Engineering	1	1	1	1	1	-
Solid Waste	54	53	53	53	52	(1)
Public Service Commission	8	8	7	7	7	-
T doze Ber (100 Commission	91	90	89	89	87	(2)
HEALTH & WELFARE						
Storm Water	2	2	3	3	3	_
Animal Control	7	7	7	7	3	(4)
Veterans Affairs	3	3	3	3	3	-
V Coruns Arrans	12	12	13	13	9	(4)
CULTURE & RECREATION						
Museum	5	4	4	3	3	-
Hagood Mill	_	1	1	2	2	-
Tourism	1	1	1	2	1	(1)
Mile Creek Park	9	9	9	4	4	-
Dacusville Recreation	-	-	0	1	1	-
Library	58	57	59	58	58	
	73	72	74	70	69	(1)
TRANSPORTATION						
Airport	3	3	3	3	3	
	3	3	3	3	3	
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT						
Pickens Alliance	3	3	3	3	2	(1)
	3	3	3	3	2	(1)
INTERGOVERNMENTAL						
Legislative Delegation	1	1	1	1	1	
	1	1	1	1	1	
TOTAL EMPLOYEES	616	649	665	692	713	21



POSITIONS BY FUNCTION



	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	17/18
FUNCTION	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	+/-
General Government	133	143	145	154	153	(1)
Public Safety	300	325	337	359	389	30
Public Works	91	90	89	89	87	(2)
Health & Welfare	12	12	13	13	9	(4)
Culture & Recreation	73	72	74	70	69	(1)
Transportation	3	3	3	3	3	-
Economic Development	3	3	3	3	2	(1)
Intergovernmental	1	1	1	1	1	
	616	649	665	692	713	21

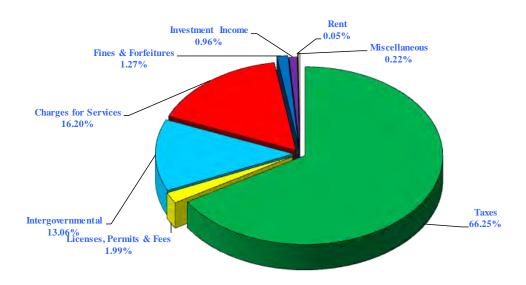


	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2017	FY 2018
GENERAL FUND	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ESTIMATED	BUDGET
REVENUES					
Taxes	\$ 25,612,326	\$ 27,435,673	\$ 26,110,462	\$ 27,480,627	\$ 27,341,132
Licenses, Permits & Fees	816,241	839,004	805,000	881,000	820,000
Intergovernmental	5,022,855	5,050,836	5,257,221	5,454,221	5,389,132
Charges for Services	6,122,011	6,462,378	6,055,851	6,297,351	6,684,782
Fines & Forfeitures	508,816	501,787	526,500	400,200	526,000
Investment Income	254,243	416,250	365,491	454,885	397,880
Rent	19,450	20,310	19,200	19,200	19,200
Contributions	2,340	2,092	-	-	-
Miscellaneous	137,544	370,965	67,300	60,400	89,400
	38,495,826	41,099,295	39,207,025	41,047,884	41,267,526
EXPENDITURES					
General Government	10,540,489	11,013,149	11,399,682	11,729,682	12,301,701
Public Safety	16,499,263	17,071,313	17,655,908	17,828,131	20,730,564
Public Works	5,329,574	5,301,831	5,539,696	5,539,696	5,588,482
Health & Welfare	817,542	879,135	921,947	921,947	644,085
Culture & Recreation	418,633	484,080	585,272	585,272	569,724
Economic Development	-	97,763	-	2,000,000	-
Intergovernmental	394,080	388,563	557,172	557,172	413,813
Other	298,580	409,373	1,542,221	1,542,221	530,317
Capital Outlay	691,448	1,791,674	1,895,545	1,895,545	2,221,858
	34,989,609	37,436,881	40,097,443	42,599,666	43,000,544
REVENUES OVER					
(UNDER) EXPENDITURES	3,506,217	3,662,414	(890,418)	(1,551,782)	(1,733,018)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)					
Transfer In (Out)	(1,026,027)	(1,053,685)	(992,288)	(4,296,288)	(1,928,340)
Sale of Fixed Assets	246,231	25,524	25,000	25,000	25,000
Proceeds of Bond Issuance	=	-	1,482,156	1,482,156	1,463,702
Budgeted Fund Balance	-	-	375,550	375,550	2,172,656
	(779,796)	(1,028,161)	890,418	(2,413,582)	1,733,018
REVENUES & OTHER FINANCING					
OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	\$ 2,726,421	\$ 2,634,253	\$ -	\$ (3,965,364)	\$ -
Beginning Fund Balance:	\$ 28,552,388	\$ 31,278,809	\$ 33,913,062	\$ 33,537,512	\$ 29,572,148
Ending Fund Balance, June 30	\$ 31,278,809	\$ 33,913,062	\$ 33,537,512	\$ 29,572,148	\$ 27,399,492
=					

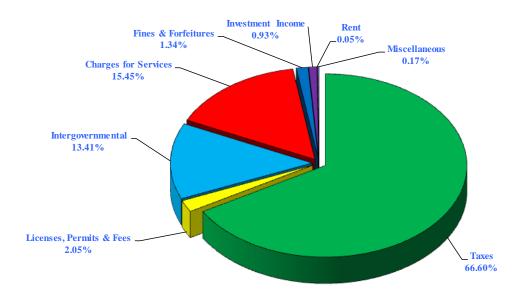


"WHERE THE MONEY COMES FROM"

FISCAL YEAR 2018



FISCAL YEAR 2017





Merchant Inventory 123,940 123,940 123,940 123,940 123,940 123,940 123,940 123,940 123,940 123,940 123,940 0 F.I.L.O.T./ Motor Carrier 144,131 203,280 150,000 150,000 200,000 33 25,612,326 27,435,673 26,110,462 27,480,627 27,341,132 4. LICENSES, PERMITS & FEES Septic Tank Fees 3,215 4,400 3,000 4,000 3,000 0 Building Permits 341,622 336,813 325,000 400,000 340,000 4 Mobile Home Licenses 26,843 33,285 27,000 27,000 27,000 0 Cable TV Franchise 444,561 464,506 450,000 450,000 450,000 0 INTERGOVERNMENTAL State Aid to Subdivision 4,431,705 4,421,055 4,620,962 4,620,962 4,393,418 -4 School Resource Officers 144,000 144,000 144,000 176,000	RCE OF REVENUE	% 018 CHAN GET 17-1	IGE
Merchant Inventory 123,940 123,940 123,940 123,940 123,940 123,940 123,940 123,940 0 F.I.L.O.T./ Motor Carrier 144,131 203,280 150,000 150,000 200,000 33 25,612,326 27,435,673 26,110,462 27,480,627 27,341,132 4. LICENSES, PERMITS & FEES Septic Tank Fees 3,215 4,400 3,000 4,000 3,000 0 Building Permits 341,622 336,813 325,000 400,000 340,000 4 Mobile Home Licenses 26,843 33,285 27,000 27,000 27,000 0 Cable TV Franchise 444,561 464,506 450,000 450,000 450,000 0 INTERGOVERNMENTAL State Aid to Subdivision 4,431,705 4,421,055 4,620,962 4,620,962 4,393,418 -4 School Resource Officers 144,000 144,000 176,000 416,000 188 Tax Discount 564 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			
F.I.L.O.T./ Motor Carrier 144,131 203,280 150,000 150,000 200,000 33 25,612,326 27,435,673 26,110,462 27,480,627 27,341,132 4. LICENSES, PERMITS & FEES Septic Tank Fees 3,215 4,400 3,000 4,000 3,000 4 Building Permits 341,622 336,813 325,000 400,000 340,000 4 Mobile Home Licenses 26,843 33,285 27,000 27,000 27,000 0 Cable TV Franchise 444,561 464,506 450,000 450,000 450,000 0 816,241 839,004 805,000 881,000 820,000 1. INTERGOVERNMENTAL State Aid to Subdivision 4,431,705 4,421,055 4,620,962 4,620,962 4,393,418 -4 School Resource Officers 144,000 144,000 144,000 176,000 416,000 188 Tax Discount 564 701 700 700 700 700 0		017,192	4.6%
LICENSES, PERMITS & FEES Septic Tank Fees 3,215 4,400 3,000 4,000 3,000 4 Building Permits 341,622 336,813 325,000 400,000 340,000 4 Mobile Home Licenses 26,843 33,285 27,000 27,000 27,000 0 Cable TV Franchise 444,561 464,506 450,000 450,000 450,000 0 INTERGOVERNMENTAL State Aid to Subdivision 4,431,705 4,421,055 4,620,962 4,620,962 4,393,418 -4 School Resource Officers 144,000 144,000 144,000 176,000 416,000 188 Tax Discount 564 701 700 700 700 700 0	nventory	23,940	0.0%
LICENSES, PERMITS & FEES Septic Tank Fees 3,215 4,400 3,000 4,000 3,000 0	Motor Carrier	200,000 33	3.3%
Septic Tank Fees 3,215 4,400 3,000 4,000 3,000 0 Building Permits 341,622 336,813 325,000 400,000 340,000 4 Mobile Home Licenses 26,843 33,285 27,000 27,000 27,000 0 Cable TV Franchise 444,561 464,506 450,000 450,000 450,000 0 816,241 839,004 805,000 881,000 820,000 1 INTERGOVERNMENTAL State Aid to Subdivision 4,431,705 4,421,055 4,620,962 4,620,962 4,393,418 -4 School Resource Officers 144,000 144,000 144,000 176,000 416,000 188 Tax Discount 564 701 700 700 700 0		41,132 4	.7%
Septic Tank Fees 3,215 4,400 3,000 4,000 3,000 0 Building Permits 341,622 336,813 325,000 400,000 340,000 4 Mobile Home Licenses 26,843 33,285 27,000 27,000 27,000 0 Cable TV Franchise 444,561 464,506 450,000 450,000 450,000 0 816,241 839,004 805,000 881,000 820,000 1 INTERGOVERNMENTAL State Aid to Subdivision 4,431,705 4,421,055 4,620,962 4,620,962 4,393,418 -4 School Resource Officers 144,000 144,000 144,000 176,000 416,000 188 Tax Discount 564 701 700 700 700 0	PERMITS & FEES		
Building Permits 341,622 336,813 325,000 400,000 340,000 4 Mobile Home Licenses 26,843 33,285 27,000 27,000 27,000 0 Cable TV Franchise 444,561 464,506 450,000 450,000 450,000 0 816,241 839,004 805,000 881,000 820,000 1 INTERGOVERNMENTAL State Aid to Subdivision 4,431,705 4,421,055 4,620,962 4,620,962 4,393,418 -4 School Resource Officers 144,000 144,000 176,000 416,000 188 Tax Discount 564 701 700 700 700 0		3,000	0.0%
Mobile Home Licenses 26,843 33,285 27,000 27,000 27,000 0 Cable TV Franchise 444,561 464,506 450,000 450,000 450,000 0 816,241 839,004 805,000 881,000 820,000 1 INTERGOVERNMENTAL State Aid to Subdivision 4,431,705 4,421,055 4,620,962 4,620,962 4,393,418 -4 School Resource Officers 144,000 144,000 176,000 416,000 188 Tax Discount 564 701 700 700 700 0		340,000	4.6%
Cable TV Franchise 444,561 464,506 450,000 450,000 450,000 0 816,241 839,004 805,000 881,000 820,000 1 INTERGOVERNMENTAL State Aid to Subdivision 4,431,705 4,421,055 4,620,962 4,620,962 4,393,418 -4 School Resource Officers 144,000 144,000 144,000 176,000 416,000 188 Tax Discount 564 701 700 700 700 0			0.0%
816,241 839,004 805,000 881,000 820,000 1. INTERGOVERNMENTAL State Aid to Subdivision 4,431,705 4,421,055 4,620,962 4,620,962 4,393,418 -4 School Resource Officers 144,000 144,000 176,000 416,000 188 Tax Discount 564 701 700 700 700 0	Franchise		0.0%
State Aid to Subdivision 4,431,705 4,421,055 4,620,962 4,620,962 4,393,418 -4 School Resource Officers 144,000 144,000 144,000 176,000 416,000 188 Tax Discount 564 701 700 700 700 0			.9%
State Aid to Subdivision 4,431,705 4,421,055 4,620,962 4,620,962 4,393,418 -4 School Resource Officers 144,000 144,000 144,000 176,000 416,000 188 Tax Discount 564 701 700 700 700 0	ERNMENTAL		
School Resource Officers 144,000 144,000 144,000 176,000 416,000 188 Tax Discount 564 701 700 700 700 0		393.418 -4	1.9%
Tax Discount 564 701 700 700 700 0			3.9%
		*	0.0%
			0.0%
•		*	0.0%
			3.7%
	ontrol Rebate	*	0.0%
	rol Agreement	*	0.0%
	-		0.0%
	ancial Assistance	60,000	0.0%
Sheriff Reimbursement 18,362 19,146 20,000 20,000 20,000 0	mbursement	20,000	0.0%
	her	37,759	0.0%
	eimbursement		0.0%
5,022,855 5,050,836 5,257,221 5,454,221 5,389,132 2.		39,132 2	.5%
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	FOR SERVICES		
		200.000	0.0%
•			0.0%
-			0.0%
			3.3%
			0.0%
			0.0%
Special Assessments 2,275 2,310 2,200100			
•			0.0%
			0.0%
	s		0.0%
Extra Duty Reimbursement 95,608 72,151	Reimbursement	-	

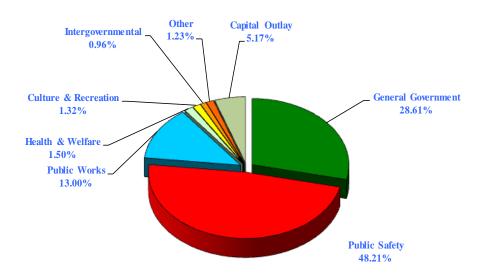


	EV 2015	EV 2017	EV 2017	EV 2017	EV 2010	%
SOURCE OF REVENUE	FY 2015 ACTUAL	FY 2016 ACTUAL	FY 2017 BUDGET	FY 2017 ESTIMATED	FY 2018 BUDGET	CHANGE 17-18
SOURCE OF REVENUE	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BCDGET	ESTIMATED	DCDGET	
CHARGES FOR SERVICES, contin	ued					
E.M.S. Fees	\$ 3,216,807	\$ 3,165,521	\$ 3,275,000	\$ 3,150,000	\$ 3,581,558	9.4%
Landfill User Fees	647,447	758,854	627,500	750,000	704,500	12.3%
Sale of Recyclables	384,728	397,777	400,000	400,000	400,000	0.0%
Vehicle Maintenance Service	7,407	8,249	8,000	8,000	8,000	0.0%
Storm Water	29,217	84,679	71,000	85,000	76,000	7.0%
Commerce Park	39,411	39,411	39,410	39,410	49,233	24.9%
Mile Creek Park	183,227	234,484	200,000	225,000	240,000	20.0%
Sheriff Wrecker Fees	175	200	-	-	-	
Data Processing Fees	109,845	115,690	111,691	146,691	116,441	4.3%
Sale of Materials & Supplies	4,222	4,106	4,000	4,000	4,000	0.0%
Housing of Prisoners	21,354	50,559	40,000	40,000	28,000	-30.0%
C	6,122,011	6,462,378	6,055,851	6,297,351	6,684,782	10.4%
EINEC & EODEEUDIDEC						
FINES & FORFEITURES	264.506	266 495	275,000	200,000	275,000	0.00/
Magistrate Fines Clerk of Court Fines	364,506	366,485	375,000	300,000	375,000	0.0%
	143,126	134,479	150,000	100,000	150,000	0.0%
Restitution	1,184 508,816	823	1,500	200	1,000	0.0%
	508,810	501,787	526,500	400,200	526,000	-0.1%
INVESTMENT INCOME						
Interest on Investments	200,655	366,793	310,606	400,000	347,998	12.0%
Interest on Fire Loans	53,588	49,457	54,885	54,885	49,882	-9.1%
	254,243	416,250	365,491	454,885	397,880	8.9%
DENTE						
RENT Rent from Property	19,450	20,310	19,200	19,200	19,200	0.0%
Tem nom r roperty	19,450	20,310	19,200	19,200	19,200	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS						
E.M.S. Donations	340	92	-	-	-	-
Donations	2,000	2,000				
	2,340	2,092	·			
MISCELLANEOUS						
Returned Check Fee	780	930	1,500	1,500	1,000	-33.3%
Other Revenue	27,619	211,711	20,000	20,000	20,000	0.0%
Pay Phone Commission	26,732	30,436	28,800	28,800	28,800	0.0%
Vending Machine Commission	12,279	6,521	11,000	3,600	3,600	-67.3%
Insurance Reimbursement	69,088	120,280	5,000	6,000	35,000	600.0%
F.O.I.A. Request	1,046	1,087	1,000	500	1,000	0.0%
1.0.1.11. Roquest	137,544	370,965	67,300	60,400	89,400	32.8%
MOMAY OFFICE IS NOT						
TOTAL GENERAL FUND	\$ 38,495,826	\$ 41,099,295	\$ 39,207,025	\$ 41,047,884	\$ 41,267,526	5.3%

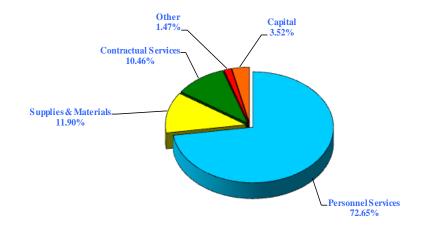


"WHERE THE MONEY GOES"

EXPENDITURES BY FUNCTION



EXPENDITURES BY CATEGORY





DEPARTMENT	FY 2015 ACTUAL	FY 2016 ACTUAL	FY 2017 BUDGET	FY 2017 ESTIMATED	FY 2018 BUDGET	% CHANGE 17-18
DELAKIMENT	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ESTIMATED	BCDGET	17-10
GENERAL GOVERNMENT						
Council	\$ 208,003	\$ 236,292	\$ 218,004	\$ 218,004	\$ 231,040	6.0%
Attorney	138,033	344,369	198,689	298,689	198,031	-0.3%
State Solicitor	794,157	830,136	953,611	953,611	1,018,405	6.8%
Public Defender	91,220	100,353	183,805	183,805	215,433	17.2%
Probate Court	305,096	308,163	336,638	336,638	369,908	9.9%
Register of Deeds	306,515	269,699	292,521	292,521	300,967	2.9%
Clerk of Court	650,940	670,486	678,079	678,079	769,713	13.5%
Administrator	358,490	223,479	398,955	398,955	383,417	-3.9%
Purchasing	60,257	63,192	65,544	65,544	85,619	30.6%
Finance	491,408	504,515	521,429	521,429	548,284	5.2%
Building Maintenance	1,983,258	2,173,854	2,097,411	2,327,411	2,335,511	11.4%
Human Resources	156,148	178,484	176,162	176,162	199,236	13.1%
Delinquent Tax	331,933	340,421	282,256	282,256	299,396	6.1%
Risk Manager	50,045	54,100	52,693	52,693	88,804	68.5%
Circuit Judge *	8,268	582	3,925	3,925	825	-79.0%
Treasurer	466,331	485,431	478,939	478,939	501,936	4.8%
Auditor	333,030	348,869	360,929	360,929	418,759	16.0%
Tax Assessor	747,103	760,391	765,198	765,198	855,290	11.8%
Board of Appeals *	3,880	800	4,000	4,000	4,000	0.0%
GIS Mapping	324,775	314,965	332,366	332,366	388,418	16.9%
Registration & Elections	295,781	343,933	302,300	302,300	399,374	32.1%
Planning Commission	166,619	189,014	203,634	203,634	223,450	9.7%
Information Systems	1,067,800	1,026,209	1,105,155	1,105,155	1,095,662	-0.9%
Magistrate Court	624,297	619,849	656,572	656,572	673,316	2.6%
Vehicle Maintenance	548,657	595,689	702,867	702,867	683,907	-2.7%
Public Relations	28,445	29,874	28,000	28,000	13,000	-53.6%
	10,540,489	11,013,149	11,399,682	11,729,682	12,301,701	7.9%
PUBLIC SAFETY						
Building Codes	277,955	362,249	465,426	465,426	416,256	-10.6%
	9,565,961					
Sheriff's Office Emergency Management	323,344	9,727,842 388,276	10,043,873 370,151	10,166,096 370,151	12,359,890 385,006	23.1% 4.0%
Coroner						
	242,528	247,607	252,479	252,479	293,174	16.1%
Prison	1,167,056	1,215,076	1,225,167	1,225,167	1,266,837	3.4%
Emergency Medical Services	4,902,761	5,127,601	5,217,898	5,267,898	6,007,361	15.1%
Fire Department	2,019	2,662	80,914	80,914	2,040	-97.5%
County Radio System *	17,639	17 071 212	17 655 009	17 929 121	20 720 564	17 49/
PUBLIC WORKS	16,499,263	17,071,313	17,655,908	17,828,131	20,730,564	17.4%
	2 242 907	2005.026	2 224 250	2 224 250	2 245 556	2 90/
Roads & Bridges	2,242,807	2,025,936	2,334,259	2,334,259	2,245,556	-3.8%
Engineering Solid Waste	104,325	107,413	110,570	110,570	140,618	27.2%
SOIIU WASIE	2,982,442 5 329 574	3,168,482	3,094,867 5 530 606	3,094,867	3,202,308	3.5%
	5,329,574	5,301,831	5,539,696	5,539,696	5,588,482	0.9%



DEPARTMENT	FY 2015 ACTUAL	FY 2016 ACTUAL	FY 2017 BUDGET	FY 2017 ESTIMATED	FY 2018 BUDGET	CHANGE 17-18
HEALTH & WELFARE						
Storm Water	\$ 175,203	\$ 230,925	\$ 234,157	\$ 234,157	\$ 253,224	8.1%
Health Department *	28,479	24,530	43,685	43,685	27,843	-36.3%
Animal Control	404,368	404,430	440,811	440,811	233,413	-47.0%
Humane Society *	70,000	70,000	70,000	70,000	-	-100.0%
Veterans Affairs	107,492	117,250	108,294	108,294	129,605	19.7%
Pickens Meals on Wheels	12,000	12,000	5,000	5,000	-	-100.0%
Samaritan Health Clinic	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000		-100.0%
	817,542	879,135	921,947	921,947	644,085	-30.1%
CULTURE & RECREATION						
Cultural Commission	209,422	167,770	137,462	137,462	148,147	7.8%
Hagood Mill	22,459	75,770	92,663	92,663	106,748	15.2%
Tourism	_	-	59,112	59,112	-	
Mile Creek Park	186,752	240,540	296,035	296,035	314,829	6.3%
	418,633	484,080	585,272	585,272	569,724	-2.7%
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT						
Economic Development	-	97,763	-	2,000,000	-	_
		97,763		2,000,000		
INTERGOVERNMENTAL						
Legislative Delegation	19,027	19,186	21,535	21,535	23,134	7.4%
Social Services *	54,619	51,555	57,212	57,212	56,812	-0.7%
Medical Indigent *	197,571	195,531	200,000	200,000	200,000	0.0%
Appalachian COG *	45,593	45,593	50,939	50,939	56,285	10.5%
Clemson Extension *	74,270	73,698	74,486	74,486	74,582	0.1%
Soil & Water Conservation *	3,000	3,000	153,000	153,000	3,000	-98.0%
	394,080	388,563	557,172	557,172	413,813	-25.7%
OTHER						
Contingency *	120,549	225,135	1,320,212	1,320,212	295,020	-77.7%
South Carolina Association Dues *	19,025	19,025	19,025	19,025	19,025	0.0%
Bank Charges	30,387	26,707	40,000	40,000	30,000	-25.0%
Fringe Benefits *	_	· -	7,500	7,500	7,500	0.0%
Retiree Health Insurance	128,619	138,506	155,484	155,484	178,772	15.0%
	298,580	409,373	1,542,221	1,542,221	530,317	-65.6%
CAPITAL						
Departmental Capital	691,448	1,814,744	1,895,545	1,895,545	2,221,858	17.2%
Departinental Capital	691,448	1,814,744	1,895,545	1,895,545	2,221,858	17.2%
TOTAL CENEDAL DUDO				ф. 43 F00 ///		
TOTAL GENERAL FUND	\$ 34,989,609	\$ 37,459,951	\$ 40,097,443	\$ 42,599,666	\$ 43,000,544	7.2%

^{*} Non-Departmental



25,000,000 20,000,000 15,000,000 10,000,000 5,000,000 FY 2012 FY 2013 FY 2014 FY 2015 FY 2016 ■ Nonspendable 1,954,935 1.566.310 1,597,119 1,579,659 1,547,843

General Fund – Fund Balance Past 5 Years

Fund balance is the difference between the assets and liabilities in a fund. Fund balance acts as a reserve or "rainy day" fund for unanticipated incidents or opportunities. Fund balance is available to help balance the County's budget in the event expenditures exceed revenues.

7,839,405

19,229,534

Under Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") Statement No. 54, Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions, the County classifies fund balances as follows:

Nonspendable – Amounts that cannot be spent either because they are not in a spendable form or because they are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.

6,591,559

20,915,924

7,790,805

22,515,434

8,972,808

23,924,817

Restricted – Amounts that can be spent only for specific purposes because of state or federal laws or externally imposed conditions by grantors or creditors.

Committed – Includes amounts that can only be used for specific purposes imposed by formal action (ordinance) of County Council. Those committed amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless County Council removes or changes the specified use by taking the same type of action (ordinance) it employed to previously commit those amounts. In contrast to fund balance that is restricted by enabling legislation, committed fund balance classification may be redeployed for other purposes with due process. Constraints imposed on the use of committed amounts are imposed by County Council, separate from the authorization to raise the underlying revenue; therefore, compliance with these constraints is not considered to be legally enforceable. Committed fund balance also incorporates contractual obligations to the extent that existing resources in the fund have been specifically committed for use in satisfying those contractual requirements.

Assigned – Amounts that are designated by the County for specific purposes but do not meet the definition of restricted or committed fund balance. In the General Fund, assigned amounts represent items designated for capital projects, as well as items reserved for encumbrances.

Unassigned – All amounts not included in other spendable classifications.

■ Assigned

Unassigned

6,580,284

20,406,845



Council

Mission

Pickens County Government is dedicated to providing timely, efficient, courteous and professional services to all citizens of Pickens County. The County will make decisions that promote the best interests of the greater community, and develop the resources, policies, plans and procedures to effectively address public needs. Pickens County Government will pursue and support those programs and projects that best uphold the priorities of Pickens County Council.

Expenditures by Line Item

			FY 2016	FY 16-17	FY 17-18	DOLLAR
ORG	OBJ	DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ADOPTED	CHANGE
01111	4010	SALARIES & WAGES	\$ 133,078	\$ 118,478	\$ 131,986	\$ 13,508
01111	4012	FICA	9,225	8,238	9,677	1,439
01111	4013	WORKER'S COMPENSATION	663	356	402	46
01111	4014	RETIREMENT	14,564	13,109	18,215	5,106
01111	4015	HEALTH INSURANCE	53,611	57,518	46,249	(11,269)
01111	4016	DENTAL INSURANCE	1,898	1,536	1,676	140
01111	4017	LIFE INSURANCE	106	84	84	-
01111	4100	OFFICE SUPPLIES	1,206	1,200	1,200	-
01111	4110	POSTAGE	459	400	539	139
01111	4130	BATTERIES	21	-	25	25
01111	4140	DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS	50	50	50	-
01111	4150	TRAVEL EXPENSE	478	3,500	3,500	-
01111	4211	LONG DISTANCE	26	80	50	(30)
01111	4215	CELLULAR TELEPHONE	2,625	2,520	4,685	2,165
01111	4266	EQUIPMENT CONTRACT	-	800	800	-
01111	4400	FOOD	3,557	3,000	4,100	1,100
01111	4622	TORT INSURANCE	1,587	1,635	1,802	167
01111	4640	TRAINING	9,443	-	-	-
01111	4650	CONSULTING & CONTRACTUAL	835	3,000	3,000	-
01111	4710	SPECIAL DEPARTMENTAL SUPPLIES	1,256	2,500	3,000	500
01111	4820	OFFICE FURNITURE & EQUIP	1,602	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	-
		Sub Total	\$ 236,291	\$ 218,004	\$ 231,040	\$ 13,036

FY 17-18 Budget Highlights

Implementation of the Compensation Study

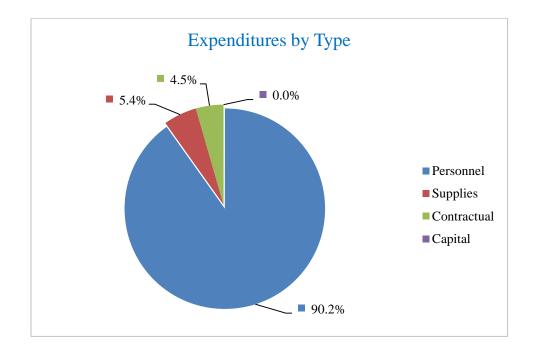


Council

Budget Summary – Type, Personnel Count & Type Chart

		FY 15-16			FY 16-17		FY 17-18		DOLLAR
DESCRIPTION		ACTUAL		BUDGET			ADOPTED		CHANGE
PERSONNEL		\$	213,147	\$	199,319	\$	208,289	\$	8,970
SUPPLIES			8,628		10,650		12,414		1,764
CONTRACTUAL			14,516		8,035		10,337		2,302
CAPITAL			-		-		-		-
	Sub Total	\$	236,291	\$	218,004	\$	231,040	\$	13,036

DESCRIPTION	FY 15-16 ACTUAL	FY 16-17 BUDGET	FY 17-18 ADOPTED	COUNT CHANGE
FULL TIME	7	7	7	0
PART TIME	0	0	0	0
Sub Total	7	7	7	0





Attorney

Mission

The Attorney provides the County with professional legal representation and administrative support for the County as an entity, members of County Council, elected officials and County employees in litigation either brought against the County or initiated by the County.

Expenditures by Line Item

			FY 2016	FY 16-17	FY 17-18	DOLLAR
ORG	OBJ	DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ADOPTED	CHANGE
01113	4010	SALARIES & WAGES	\$ -	\$ 115,000	\$ 120,000	\$ 5,000
01113	4012	FICA	-	8,798	9,180	382
01113	4013	WORKER'S COMPENSATION	-	345	360	15
01113	4014	RETIREMENT	-	12,719	16,272	3,553
01113	4015	HEALTH INSURANCE	19,010	11,436	-	(11,436)
01113	4016	DENTAL INSURANCE	1,481	372	-	(372)
01113	4017	LIFE INSURANCE	-	19	12	(7)
01113	4100	OFFICE SUPPLIES	-	-	20	20
01113	4140	DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS	-	-	505	505
01113	4215	CELLULAR TELEPHONE	-	-	420	420
01113	4622	TORT INSURANCE	-	-	1,262	1,262
01113	4650	CONSULTING & CONTRACTUAL	323,878	50,000	50,000	-
		Sub Total	\$ 344,369	\$ 198,689	\$ 198,031	\$ (658)

FY 17-18 Budget Highlights

No significant changes for the FY 2018 budget.

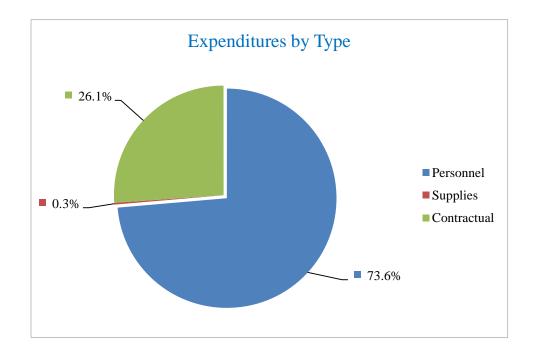


Attorney

Budget Summary – Type, Personnel Count & Type Chart

		FY 15-16		FY 16-17		FY 17-18		DOLLAR	
DESCRIPTION			ACTUAL	BUDGET		ADOPTED		CHANGE	
PERSONNEL		\$	20,491	\$ 148,689	\$	145,824	\$	(2,865)	
SUPPLIES			-	-		525		525	
CONTRACTUAL			323,878	50,000		51,682		1,682	
	Sub Total	\$	344,369	\$ 198,689	\$	198,031	\$	(658)	

DESCRIPTION	FY 15-16 ACTUAL	FY 16-17 BUDGET	FY 17-18 ADOPTED	COUNT CHANGE
FULL TIME	0	1	1	0
PART TIME	0	0	0	0
Sub Total	0	1	1	0





State Solicitor

Mission

The mission of the Solicitor's Office is to represent the State in the adjudication of criminal matters in Circuit Court in Pickens County.

Expenditures by Line Item

			FY 2016	FY 16-17	FY 17-18	DOLLAR
ORG	OBJ	DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ADOPTED	CHANGE
01123	4010	SALARIES & WAGES	\$ 578,058	\$ 655,463	\$ 699,506	\$ 44,043
01123	4012	FICA	41,650	47,412	51,850	4,438
01123	4013	WORKER'S COMPENSATION	1,734	1,972	2,103	131
01123	4014	RETIREMENT	67,200	76,033	98,425	22,392
01123	4015	HEALTH INSURANCE	112,687	141,981	132,347	(9,634)
01123	4016	DENTAL INSURANCE	4,356	4,596	5,028	432
01123	4017	LIFE INSURANCE	161	151	144	(7)
01123	4070	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	700	-	550	550
01123	4100	OFFICE SUPPLIES	5,417	7,000	8,200	1,200
01123	4110	POSTAGE	7,129	6,800	6,800	-
01123	4140	DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS	180	185	185	-
01123	4150	TRAVEL EXPENSE	-	-	400	400
01123	4170	FUEL & OIL	-	100	-	(100)
01123	4210	TELEPHONE	2,139	2,232	2,232	-
01123	4211	LONG DISTANCE	217	300	275	(25)
01123	4262	COPIER CONTRACT	1,101	1,100	1,100	-
01123	4290	REPAIRS TO VEHICLES	-	300	-	(300)
01123	4400	FOOD	139	200	200	-
01123	4621	PROPERTY INSURANCE	380	391	-	(391)
01123	4622	TORT INSURANCE	6,694	6,895	8,560	1,665
01123	4650	CONSULTING & CONTRACTUAL	192	500	500	_
		Sub Total	\$ 830,136	\$ 953,611	\$ 1,018,405	\$ 64,794

FY 17-18 Budget Highlights

Implementation of the Compensation Study

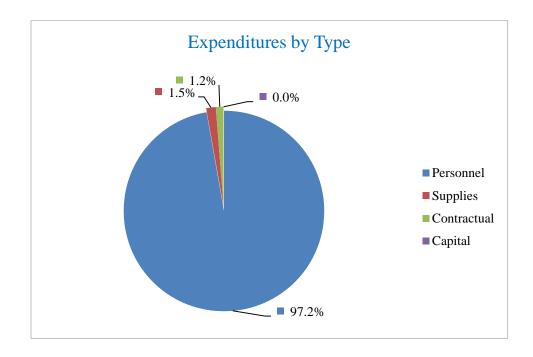


State Solicitor

Budget Summary – Type, Personnel Count & Type Chart

			FY 15-16	FY 16-17		FY 17-18		DOLLAR	
DESCRIPTION		ACTUAL		BUDGET		ADOPTED		CHANGE	
PERSONNEL		\$	806,546	\$	927,608	\$	989,953	\$ 62,345	
SUPPLIES			12,866		14,585		15,785	1,200	
CONTRACTUAL			10,724		11,418		12,667	1,249	
CAPITAL			-		-		-	-	
	Sub Total	\$	830,136	\$	953,611	\$	1,018,405	\$ 64,794	

	FY 15-16	FY 16-17	FY 17-18	COUNT
DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ADOPTED	CHANGE
FULL TIME	11	12	12	0
PART TIME	0	0	0	0
Sub Total	11	12	12	0





Public Defender

Mission

Our mission is to serve Pickens County and Greenville County through representation of indigent citizens in criminal matters. Also, bringing meaning to our laws and to promote respect through equality of justice in our courts.

Expenditures by Line Item

			FY 2016	FY 16-17	FY 17-18	DOLLAR
ORG	OBJ	DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ADOPTED	CHANGE
01124	4010	SALARIES & WAGES	\$ 65,398	\$ 124,389	\$ 152,216	\$ 27,827
01124	4012	FICA	4,653	9,244	11,426	2,182
01124	4013	WORKER'S COMPENSATION	196	375	458	83
01124	4014	RETIREMENT	7,189	13,758	20,642	6,884
01124	4015	HEALTH INSURANCE	16,422	29,817	21,082	(8,735)
01124	4016	DENTAL INSURANCE	814	1,140	1,257	117
01124	4017	LIFE INSURANCE	30	43	36	(7)
01124	4070	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	-	250	-	(250)
01124	4100	OFFICE SUPPLIES	1,995	1,700	2,500	800
01124	4110	POSTAGE	798	800	800	-
01124	4210	TELEPHONE	306	324	324	-
01124	4211	LONG DISTANCE	36	75	50	(25)
01124	4262	COPIER CONTRACT	488	450	450	-
01124	4622	TORT INSURANCE	816	840	1,792	952
01124	4810	COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	1,211	600	-	(600)
01124	4820	OFFICE FURNITURE & EQUIP	-	-	2,400	2,400
		Sub Total	\$ 100,354	\$ 183,805	\$ 215,433	\$ 31,628

FY 17-18 Budget Highlights

Implementation of the Compensation Study

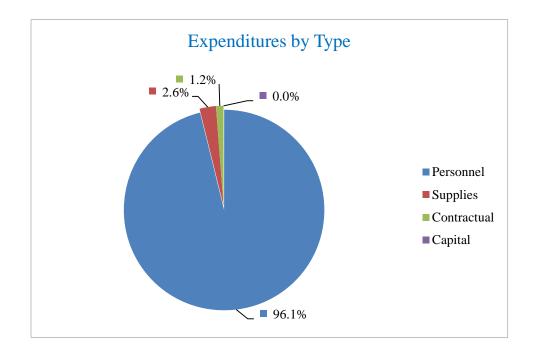


Public Defender

Budget Summary – Type, Personnel Count & Type Chart

			FY 15-16	FY 16-17		FY 17-18			DOLLAR
DESCRIPTION		ACTUAL			BUDGET		ADOPTED		CHANGE
PERSONNEL		\$	94,702	\$	179,016	\$	207,117	\$	28,101
SUPPLIES			4,005		3,100		5,700		2,600
CONTRACTUAL			1,647		1,689		2,616		927
CAPITAL			-		-		-		-
	Sub Total	\$	100,354	\$	183,805	\$	215,433	\$	31,628

DESCRIPTION	FY 15-16 ACTUAL	FY 16-17 BUDGET	FY 17-18 ADOPTED	COUNT CHANGE
FULL TIME	2	3	3	0
PART TIME	0	0	0	0
Sub Total	2	3	3	0





Probate Court

Mission

The mission of the Probate Court is to provide county citizens personal service with the compassion, fairness and professionalism deserved; also, to prepare and safeguard complete and accurate records for the future.

Expenditures by Line Item

			FY 2016	FY 16-17	FY 17-18	DOLLAR
ORG	OBJ	DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ADOPTED	CHANGE
01127	4010	SALARIES & WAGES	\$ 202,346	\$ 220,663	\$ 243,691	\$ 23,028
01127	4011	SUPPLEMENTAL PAY	1,575	1,575	1,575	-
01127	4012	FICA	14,739	16,082	17,820	1,738
01127	4013	WORKER'S COMPENSATION	609	2,187	735	(1,452)
01127	4014	RETIREMENT	22,517	23,143	33,154	10,011
01127	4015	HEALTH INSURANCE	50,272	55,900	56,002	102
01127	4016	DENTAL INSURANCE	2,034	1,920	2,095	175
01127	4017	LIFE INSURANCE	76	60	60	-
01127	4020	OVERTIME	604	750	800	50
01127	4070	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	-	300	-	(300)
01127	4100	OFFICE SUPPLIES	3,487	4,151	4,472	321
01127	4110	POSTAGE	2,019	2,300	2,300	-
01127	4140	DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS	665	683	683	-
01127	4150	TRAVEL EXPENSE	328	400	400	-
01127	4211	LONG DISTANCE	13	20	20	-
01127	4262	COPIER CONTRACT	678	625	700	75
01127	4265	SOFTWARE CONTRACT	-	1,068	1,068	-
01127	4270	REPAIRS TO EQUIPMENT	-	200	200	-
01127	4622	TORT INSURANCE	2,441	2,514	3,033	519
01127	4640	TRAINING	3,315	-	-	-
01127	4810	COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	306	-	1,100	1,100
01127	4820	OFFICE FURNITURE & EQUIP	140	2,100	<u>-</u>	(2,100)
		Sub Total	\$ 308,162	\$ 336,641	\$ 369,908	\$ 33,267

FY 17-18 Budget Highlights

Implementation of the Compensation Study

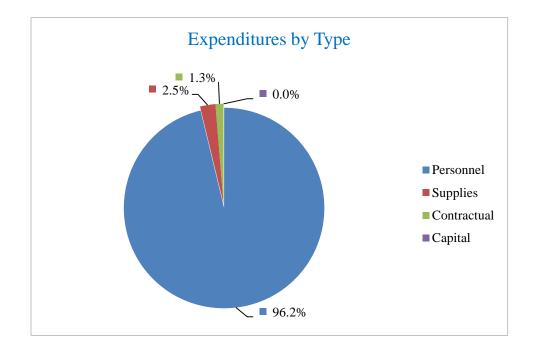


Probate Court

Budget Summary – Type, Personnel Count & Type Chart

		FY 15-16		FY 16-17		FY 17-18		DOLLAR
DESCRIPTION			ACTUAL	BUDGET		ADOPTED		CHANGE
PERSONNEL		\$	294,772	\$ 322,580	\$	355,932	\$	33,352
SUPPLIES			6,944	9,834		9,155		(679)
CONTRACTUAL			6,447	4,227		4,821		594
CAPITAL			-	-		-		-
	Sub Total	\$	308,163	\$ 336,641	\$	369,908	\$	33,267

	FY 15-16	FY 16-17	FY 17-18	COUNT
DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ADOPTED	CHANGE
FULL TIME	5	5	5	0
PART TIME	0	1	1	0
Sub Total	5	6	6	0





Register of Deeds

Mission

The mission of the Register of Deeds is to create and maintain a permanent record of county land transactions and collect the fees prescribed by SC law; also, provide assistance to citizens in person and over the phone.

Expenditures by Line Item

			FY 2016	FY 16-17	FY 17-18	DOLLAR
ORG	OBJ	DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ADOPTED	CHANGE
01128	4010	SALARIES & WAGES	\$ 154,112	\$ 156,504	\$ 169,076	\$ 12,572
01128	4011	SUPPLEMENTAL PAY	1,575	1,575	1,575	-
01128	4012	FICA	11,396	11,507	12,557	1,050
01128	4013	WORKER'S COMPENSATION	463	471	510	39
01128	4014	RETIREMENT	17,135	17,485	23,142	5,657
01128	4015	HEALTH INSURANCE	41,464	46,165	46,249	84
01128	4016	DENTAL INSURANCE	1,627	1,536	1,676	140
01128	4017	LIFE INSURANCE	60	48	48	-
01128	4070	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	-	750	600	(150)
01128	4100	OFFICE SUPPLIES	4,011	5,750	5,250	(500)
01128	4110	POSTAGE	224	300	300	-
01128	4140	DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS	125	205	270	65
01128	4211	LONG DISTANCE	21	35	35	-
01128	4262	COPIER CONTRACT	609	500	500	-
01128	4265	SOFTWARE CONTRACT	30,420	32,591	32,274	(317)
01128	4622	TORT INSURANCE	1,892	1,949	2,205	256
01128	4650	CONSULTING & CONTRACTUAL	4,565	15,150	4,700	(10,450)
		Sub Total	\$ 269,699	\$ 292,521	\$ 300,967	\$ 8,446

FY 17-18 Budget Highlights

Implementation of the Compensation Study

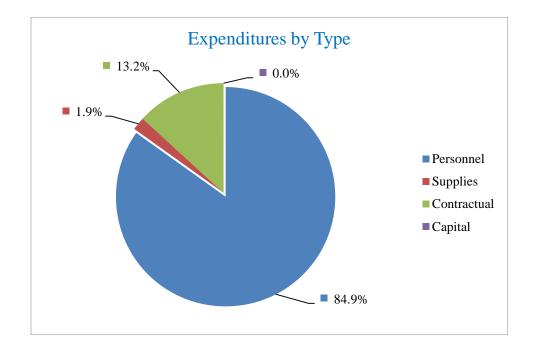


Register of Deeds

Budget Summary – Type, Personnel Count & Type Chart

		FY 15-16		FY 16-17		FY 17-18		DOLLAR
DESCRIPTION			ACTUAL		BUDGET		ADOPTED	CHANGE
PERSONNEL		\$	227,832	\$	236,041	\$	255,433	\$ 19,392
SUPPLIES			4,360		6,255		5,820	(435)
CONTRACTUAL			37,507		50,225		39,714	(10,511)
CAPITAL			-		-		-	-
	Sub Total	\$	269,699	\$	292,521	\$	300,967	\$ 8,446

	FY 15-16	FY 16-17	FY 17-18	COUNT
DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ADOPTED	CHANGE
FULL TIME	4	4	4	0
PART TIME	0	0	0	0
Sub Total	4	4	4	0





Clerk of Court

Mission

The mission of the Clerk of Court is to aid county citizens who are affected by the court system.

Expenditures by Line Item

ORG	OBJ	DESCRIPTION	FY 2016 ACTUAL	FY 16-17 BUDGET	FY 17-18 ADOPTED	DOLLAR CHANGE
01129	4010	SALARIES & WAGES	\$ 418,728	\$ 417,661	\$ 481,199	\$ 63,538
01129	4011	SUPPLEMENTAL PAY	1,575	1,575	1,575	-
01129	4012	FICA	30,143	30,004	35,064	5,060
01129	4013	WORKER'S COMPENSATION	3,316	2,055	2,472	417
01129	4014	RETIREMENT	44,002	44,748	65,280	20,532
01129	4015	HEALTH INSURANCE	80,213	88,834	88,648	(186)
01129	4016	DENTAL INSURANCE	4,068	3,840	3,771	(69)
01129	4017	LIFE INSURANCE	151	120	120	-
01129	4020	OVERTIME	74	100	150	50
01129	4070	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	450	850	500	(350)
01129	4100	OFFICE SUPPLIES	12,254	13,500	12,500	(1,000)
01129	4110	POSTAGE	8,877	9,500	9,500	-
01129	4140	DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS	125	550	550	-
01129	4170	FUEL & OIL	182	198	198	-
01129	4180	JUROR FEES	25,608	30,000	30,000	-
01129	4210	TELEPHONE	2,445	2,448	2,520	72
01129	4211	LONG DISTANCE	136	200	150	(50)
01129	4212	DATA LINE PHONE CHARGES	8,276	9,100	9,100	-
01129	4262	COPIER CONTRACT	1,520	2,200	2,200	-
01129	4265	SOFTWARE CONTRACT	9,206	9,483	9,767	284
01129	4266	EQUIPMENT CONTRACT	822	593	970	377
01129	4270	REPAIRS TO EQUIPMENT	511	200	200	-
01129	4290	REPAIRS TO VEHICLES	259	300	300	-
01129	4400	FOOD	2,409	2,500	2,500	-
01129	4621	PROPERTY INSURANCE	380	391	401	10
01129	4622	TORT INSURANCE	4,774	4,917	5,758	841
01129	4624	LICENSES	25	-	-	-
01129	4630	RENT-BUILDINGS, EQUIPMENT	1,580	2,212	2,212	-
01129	4640	TRAINING	4,943	-	-	-
01129	4650	CONSULTING & CONTRACTUAL	-	-	750	750
01129	4810	COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	1,494	-	-	-
01129	4820	OFFICE FURNITURE & EQUIP	1,941	-	1,358	1,358
		Sub Total	\$ 670,486	\$ 678,079	\$ 769,713	\$ 91,634



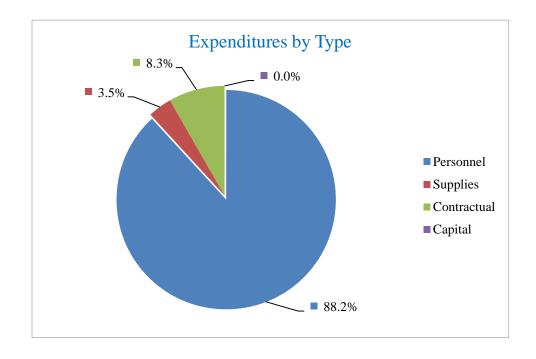
Clerk of Court

FY 17-18 Budget Highlights

Implementation of the Compensation Study

		FY 15-16			FY 16-17		FY 17-18		DOLLAR
DESCRIPTION		ACTUAL		BUDGET		ADOPTED			CHANGE
PERSONNEL		\$	582,718	\$	589,787	\$	678,779	\$	88,992
SUPPLIES			28,053		26,748		27,106		358
CONTRACTUAL			59,715		61,544		63,828		2,284
CAPITAL			-		-		-		-
	Sub Total	\$	670,486	\$	678,079	\$	769,713	\$	91,634

	FY 15-16	FY 16-17	FY 17-18	COUNT
DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ADOPTED	CHANGE
FULL TIME	14	14	14	0
PART TIME	9	9	9	0
Sub Total	23	23	23	0





Administrator

Mission

The mission of the Administrator's Office is to provide County Council with sound management information to use in developing county policy and to support Council's initiatives and county departments.

Expenditures by Line Item

			FY 2016	FY 16-17	FY 17-18	DOLLAR
ORG	OBJ	DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ADOPTED	CHANGE
01131	4010	SALARIES & WAGES	\$ 79,221	\$ 234,367	\$ 210,407	\$ (23,960)
01131	4012	FICA	5,919	15,652	14,490	(1,162)
01131	4013	WORKER'S COMPENSATION	226	3,389	633	(2,756)
01131	4014	RETIREMENT	8,840	25,921	28,533	2,612
01131	4015	HEALTH INSURANCE	13,691	25,409	37,515	12,106
01131	4016	DENTAL INSURANCE	512	1,152	1,257	105
01131	4017	LIFE INSURANCE	18	24	36	12
01131	4070	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	-	-	400	400
01131	4100	OFFICE SUPPLIES	1,859	1,750	1,750	-
01131	4110	POSTAGE	184	300	300	-
01131	4130	BATTERIES	30	50	50	-
01131	4140	DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS	117	346	346	-
01131	4150	TRAVEL EXPENSE	155	3,000	500	(2,500)
01131	4170	FUEL & OIL	468	665	665	-
01131	4210	TELEPHONE	884	900	900	-
01131	4211	LONG DISTANCE	28	100	80	(20)
01131	4215	CELLULAR TELEPHONE	707	840	-	(840)
01131	4262	COPIER CONTRACT	462	300	300	-
01131	4270	REPAIRS TO EQUIPMENT	-	100	100	-
01131	4290	REPAIRS TO VEHICLES	101	500	500	-
01131	4400	FOOD	30	-	-	-
01131	4430	CLEANING & SANITATION	-	25	25	-
01131	4621	PROPERTY INSURANCE	816	840	1,336	496
01131	4622	TORT INSURANCE	2,491	2,565	2,534	(31)
01131	4630	RENT-BUILDINGS, EQUIPMENT	2,760	2,760	2,760	-
01131	4640	TRAINING	2,106	75,000	75,000	-
01131	4650	CONSULTING & CONTRACTUAL	66,000	-	-	-
01131	4710	SPECIAL DEPARTMENTAL SUPPLIES	2,159	3,000	3,000	-
01131	4820	OFFICE FURNITURE & EQUIP	33,697	-	-	-
01131	4915	MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT	28,783		<u>-</u> _	
		Sub Total	\$ 252,262	\$ 398,955	\$ 383,417	\$ (15,538)

FY 17-18 Budget Highlights

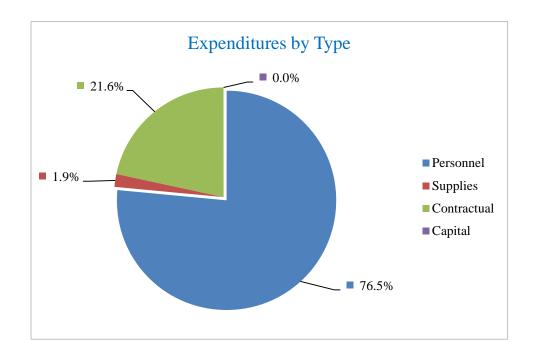
No significant changes for the FY 2018 budget.



Administrator

		FY 15-16		FY 16-17		FY 17-18		DOLLAR
DESCRIPTION			ACTUAL	BUDGET		ADOPTED		CHANGE
PERSONNEL		\$	108,426	\$ 305,914	\$	293,271	\$	(12,643)
SUPPLIES			38,800	9,736		7,236		(2,500)
CONTRACTUAL			76,253	83,305		82,910		(395)
CAPITAL			28,783	-		-		-
	Sub Total	\$	252,262	\$ 398,955	\$	383,417	\$	(15,538)

	FY 15-16	FY 16-17	FY 17-18	COUNT
DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ADOPTED	CHANGE
FULL TIME	3	3	3	0
PART TIME	0	0	0	0
Sub Total	3	3	3	0





Purchasing

Mission

The mission of the Purchasing Department is to administer county purchasing policies, supervise procurement, maintain records of all supplies and equipment and provide a central supply point. Also, the department oversees the county surplus sale, works with each department to write specifications on equipment to be purchased and ensures the County is getting the best value for every tax dollar.

Expenditures by Line Item

			FY 2016	FY 16-17	FY 17-18	DOLLAR
ORG	OBJ	DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ADOPTED	CHANGE
01132	4010	SALARIES & WAGES	\$ 38,754	\$ 40,460	\$ 53,320	\$ 12,860
01132	4012	FICA	2,776	2,858	3,779	921
01132	4013	WORKER'S COMPENSATION	423	464	546	82
01132	4014	RETIREMENT	4,304	4,475	7,231	2,756
01132	4015	HEALTH INSURANCE	12,877	14,413	17,465	3,052
01132	4016	DENTAL INSURANCE	407	384	419	35
01132	4017	LIFE INSURANCE	15	12	12	-
01132	4020	OVERTIME	472	-	-	-
01132	4070	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	-	250	-	(250)
01132	4100	OFFICE SUPPLIES	96	200	200	-
01132	4110	POSTAGE	3	50	50	-
01132	4130	BATTERIES	3	-	-	-
01132	4140	DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS	525	35	525	490
01132	4150	TRAVEL EXPENSE	-	20	20	-
01132	4160	SAFETY ITEMS	-	20	20	-
01132	4170	FUEL & OIL	313	357	357	-
01132	4210	TELEPHONE	306	312	312	-
01132	4211	LONG DISTANCE	3	30	15	(15)
01132	4262	COPIER CONTRACT	12	30	30	-
01132	4290	REPAIRS TO VEHICLES	715	200	200	-
01132	4621	PROPERTY INSURANCE	446	459	401	(58)
01132	4622	TORT INSURANCE	500	515	717	202
01132	4710	SPECIAL DEPARTMENTAL SUPPLIES	52	-	-	-
01132	4850	MACHINES & EQUIPMENT	192	-	-	-
		Sub Total	\$ 63,192	\$ 65,544	\$ 85,619	\$ 20,075

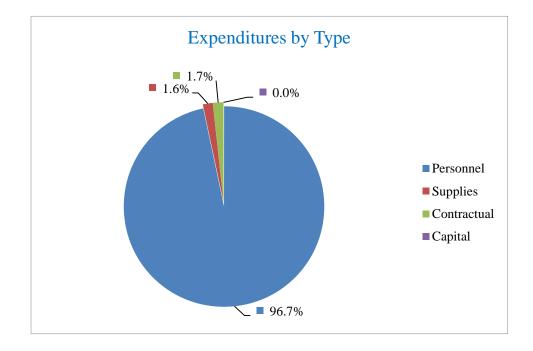
FY 17-18 Budget Highlights



Purchasing

		FY 15-16		FY 16-17		FY 17-18		DOLLAR
DESCRIPTION			ACTUAL	BUDGET		ADOPTED		CHANGE
PERSONNEL		\$	60,027	\$ 63,316	\$	82,772	\$	19,456
SUPPLIES			1,898	882		1,372		490
CONTRACTUAL			1,267	1,346		1,475		129
CAPITAL			-	-		-		-
	Sub Total	\$	63,192	\$ 65,544	\$	85,619	\$	20,075

	FY 15-16	FY 16-17	FY 17-18	COUNT
DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ADOPTED	CHANGE
FULL TIME	1	1	1	0
PART TIME	1	1	1	0
Sub Total	2	2	2	0





Finance

Mission

The mission of the Finance Department is to provide timely and accurate financial information using Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) to internal and external customers, while ensuring citizens the department is operating in an efficient manner.

Expenditures by Line Item

			FY 2016	FY 16-17	FY 17-18	DOLLAR
ORG	OBJ	DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ADOPTED	CHANGE
01133	4010	SALARIES & WAGES	\$ 314,122	\$ 322,351	\$ 337,614	\$ 15,263
01133	4012	FICA	22,828	23,778	25,094	1,316
01133	4013	WORKER'S COMPENSATION	954	971	1,017	46
01133	4014	RETIREMENT	34,538	35,665	45,797	10,132
01133	4015	HEALTH INSURANCE	44,818	49,807	49,898	91
01133	4016	DENTAL INSURANCE	2,033	1,920	2,514	594
01133	4017	LIFE INSURANCE	91	72	72	-
01133	4020	OVERTIME	-	100	100	-
01133	4070	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	-	-	250	250
01133	4100	OFFICE SUPPLIES	6,752	5,972	6,810	838
01133	4110	POSTAGE	4,524	5,000	4,800	(200)
01133	4140	DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS	100	100	200	100
01133	4150	TRAVEL EXPENSE	289	400	300	(100)
01133	4210	TELEPHONE	917	960	960	-
01133	4211	LONG DISTANCE	33	75	50	(25)
01133	4215	CELLULAR TELEPHONE	420	420	420	-
01133	4262	COPIER CONTRACT	138	150	150	-
01133	4270	REPAIRS TO EQUIPMENT	-	200	200	-
01133	4430	CLEANING & SANITATION	-	15	15	-
01133	4622	TORT INSURANCE	3,527	3,633	3,998	365
01133	4640	TRAINING	3,765	-	-	-
01133	4650	CONSULTING & CONTRACTUAL	64,666	66,220	68,025	1,805
01133	4820	OFFICE FURNITURE & EQUIP	-	3,620	-	(3,620)
		Sub Total	\$ 504,516	\$ 521,429	\$ 548,284	\$ 26,855

FY 17-18 Budget Highlights

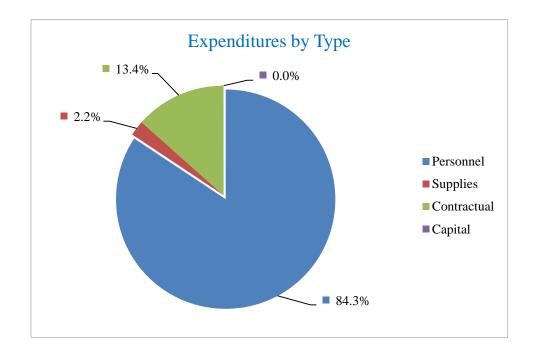


Finance

Budget Summary – Type, Personnel Count & Type Chart

		FY 15-16		FY 16-17		FY 17-18		DOLLAR
DESCRIPTION			ACTUAL	BUDGET		ADOPTED		CHANGE
PERSONNEL		\$	419,384	\$ 434,664	\$	462,356	\$	27,692
SUPPLIES			11,665	15,307		12,325		(2,982)
CONTRACTUAL			73,467	71,458		73,603		2,145
CAPITAL			-	-		-		-
	Sub Total	\$	504,516	\$ 521,429	\$	548,284	\$	26,855

	FY 15-16	FY 16-17	FY 17-18	COUNT
DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ADOPTED	CHANGE
FULL TIME	6	6	6	0
PART TIME	0	0	0	0
Sub Total	6	6	6	0





Building Maintenance

Mission

The mission of the Building Maintenance Department is to maintain county buildings, grounds and facilities to the highest level possible. The department also serves as the overseer of selected new construction, refurbishing and upgrades of county facilities.

Expenditures by Line Item

			FY 2016	FY 16-17	FY 17-18	DOLLAR
ORG	OBJ	DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ADOPTED	CHANGE
01134	4010	SALARIES & WAGES	\$ 548,240	\$ 703,835	\$ 717,117	\$ 13,282
01134	4012	FICA	40,495	51,998	53,669	1,671
01134	4013	WORKER'S COMPENSATION	21,129	27,514	26,834	(680)
01134	4014	RETIREMENT	60,502	78,071	98,065	19,994
01134	4015	HEALTH INSURANCE	160,240	230,181	214,713	(15,468)
01134	4016	DENTAL INSURANCE	7,109	8,424	8,799	375
01134	4017	LIFE INSURANCE	266	278	252	(26)
01134	4020	OVERTIME	1,933	2,000	6,000	4,000
01134	4070	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	450	700	450	(250)
01134	4100	OFFICE SUPPLIES	790	600	700	100
01134	4110	POSTAGE	-	20	20	-
01134	4130	BATTERIES	69	75	75	-
01134	4160	SAFETY ITEMS	1,424	1,700	1,900	200
01134	4170	FUEL & OIL	21,186	22,940	22,940	-
01134	4200	ELECTRICITY & HEATING FUEL	316,083	315,964	340,000	24,036
01134	4210	TELEPHONE	2,886	2,850	3,012	162
01134	4211	LONG DISTANCE	8	10	10	-
01134	4212	DATA LINE PHONE CHARGES	-	1,404	1,404	-
01134	4215	CELLULAR TELEPHONE	1,198	1,200	1,200	-
01134	4220	WATER & SEWER	21,173	27,000	32,000	5,000
01134	4262	COPIER CONTRACT	367	200	350	150
01134	4263	SECURITY MONITORING CONTRACT	3,364	2,600	2,600	-
01134	4264	PEST CONTROL CONTRACT	8,393	5,603	7,603	2,000
01134	4266	EQUIPMENT CONTRACT	33,869	43,384	44,203	819
01134	4268	FIRE ALARM INSPECTION	4,659	5,500	6,500	1,000
01134	4269	FIRE EXTINGUISHER CONTRACT	16,603	15,600	15,600	-
01134	4270	REPAIRS TO EQUIPMENT	5,130	8,000	10,000	2,000
01134	4280	REPAIRS TO BUILDINGS & GROUNDS	777,056	412,197	591,000	178,803
01134	4290	REPAIRS TO VEHICLES	13,810	13,000	14,000	1,000
01134	4310	SMALL HAND TOOLS	2,413	2,000	4,000	2,000
01134	4410	UNIFORMS & CLOTHING	7,360	4,500	7,500	3,000
01134	4430	CLEANING & SANITATION	32,229	37,500	35,000	(2,500)
01134	4480	CHEMICALS	513	1,000	2,000	1,000
01134	4490	MEDICAL SERVICES & SUPPLIES	-	75	75	-



Building Maintenance

Expenditures by Line Item, continued

				FY 2016	FY 16-17		FY 17-18		DOLLAR
ORG	OBJ	DESCRIPTION	A	ACTUAL	BUDGET	A	ADOPTED	(CHANGE
01134	4621	PROPERTY INSURANCE	\$	41,553	\$ 42,880	\$	44,884	\$	2,004
01134	4622	TORT INSURANCE		7,318	7,538		11,936		4,398
01134	4624	LICENSES		315	-		-		-
01134	4630	RENT-BUILDINGS, EQUIPMENT		183	200		350		150
01134	4640	TRAINING		935	-		-		-
01134	4650	CONSULTING & CONTRACTUAL		-	-		1,000		1,000
01134	4710	SPECIAL DEPARTMENTAL SUPPLIES		-	50		50		-
01134	4820	OFFICE FURNITURE & EQUIP		-	3,620		-		(3,620)
01134	4840	AUTOMOTIVE EQUIPMENT		-	-		-		-
01134	4850	MACHINES & EQUIPMENT		12,603	15,200		7,700		(7,500)
01134	4915	MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT		-	99,000		12,000		(87,000)
		Sub Total	\$	2,173,854	\$ 2,196,411	\$	2,347,511	\$	151,100

FY 17-18 Budget Highlights

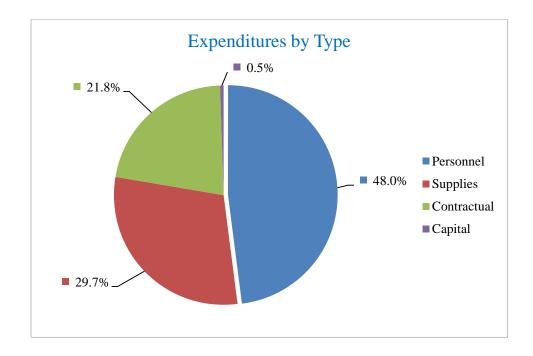
The budget includes the reduction of one (1) full time custodian, replacement of the HVAC controls and starters on three (3) elevators at the Courthouse, replacement of the heat boilers at the Administration Building, replacement of HVAC units at the Health Department, reseal expansion joints on cast walls and windows at the Administration Building, replacement of fire panel at the Administration Building, roof replacement at the Liberty EMS/Rescue Building, upgrade landscaping at the Commerce Park, and replace flooring in the EMS stations.



Building Maintenance

		FY 15-16		FY 16-17		FY 17-18		DOLLAR
DESCRIPTION			ACTUAL	BUDGET		ADOPTED		CHANGE
PERSONNEL		\$	840,363	\$ 1,103,001	\$	1,125,899	\$	22,898
SUPPLIES			874,584	522,477		696,960		174,483
CONTRACTUAL			458,907	471,933		512,652		40,719
CAPITAL			-	99,000		12,000		(87,000)
	Sub Total	\$	2,173,854	\$ 2,196,411	\$	2,347,511	\$	151,100

	FY 15-16	FY 16-17	FY 17-18	COUNT
DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ADOPTED	CHANGE
FULL TIME	19	22	21	-1
PART TIME	0	0	0	0
Sub Total	19	22	21	-1





Human Resources

Mission

The mission of the Human Resources Department is to attract and retain quality employees through benefits, compensation, and professional growth opportunities. Also, to ensure county personnel policies and procedures comply with state and federal laws and to provide a safe work environment for county employees.

Expenditures by Line Item

ORG	ОВЈ	DESCRIPTION	FY 2016 ACTUAL	FY 16-17 BUDGET	FY 17-18 ADOPTED	DOLLAR CHANGE
01135	4010	SALARIES & WAGES	\$ 88,822			\$ 12,258
01135	4012	FICA	6,724	6,919	7,728	809
01135	4013	WORKER'S COMPENSATION	266	276	313	37
01135	4014	RETIREMENT	9,784	10,163	14,123	3,960
01135	4015	HEALTH INSURANCE	15,078	18,347	24,484	6,137
01135	4016	DENTAL INSURANCE	810	768	838	70
01135	4017	LIFE INSURANCE	30	24	24	-
01135	4070	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	45,933	36,980	36,980	-
01135	4100	OFFICE SUPPLIES	971	1,300	1,300	-
01135	4110	POSTAGE	220	750	400	(350)
01135	4140	DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS	286	401	401	-
01135	4150	TRAVEL EXPENSE	-	50	50	-
01135	4160	SAFETY ITEMS	863	1,500	1,500	-
01135	4210	TELEPHONE	306	320	320	-
01135	4211	LONG DISTANCE	14	20	20	-
01135	4262	COPIER CONTRACT	330	275	-	(275)
01135	4400	FOOD	-	200	300	100
01135	4622	TORT INSURANCE	955	984	1,312	328
01135	4640	TRAINING	1,928	-	-	-
01135	4650	CONSULTING & CONTRACTUAL	5,165	5,000	5,000	-
		Sub Total	\$ 178,484	\$ 176,162	\$ 199,236	\$ 23,074

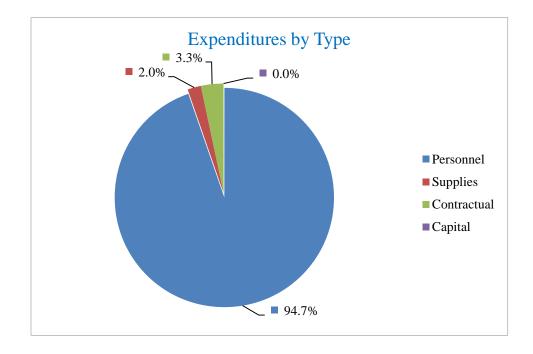
FY 17-18 Budget Highlights



Human Resources

		FY 15-16		FY 16-17		FY 17-18		DOLLAR
DESCRIPTION			ACTUAL	BUDGET		ADOPTED		CHANGE
PERSONNEL		\$	167,447	\$ 165,362	\$	188,633	\$	23,271
SUPPLIES			2,340	4,201		3,951		(250)
CONTRACTUAL			8,697	6,599		6,652		53
CAPITAL			-	-		-		-
	Sub Total	\$	178,484	\$ 176,162	\$	199,236	\$	23,074

DESCRIPTION	FY 15-16 ACTUAL	FY 16-17 BUDGET	FY 17-18 ADOPTED	COUNT CHANGE
FULL TIME	2	2	2	0
PART TIME	0	0	0	0
Sub Total	2	2	2	0





Delinquent Tax

Mission

The mission of the Delinquent Tax Office is to provide courteous and efficient service to all customers, whether taxpayers, tax sale bidders, legal professionals or other county employees.

Expenditures by Line Item

			FY 2016	FY 16-17	FY 17-18	DOLLAR
ORG	OBJ	DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ADOPTED	CHANGE
01136	4010	SALARIES & WAGES	\$ 109,759	\$ 110,606	\$ 122,513	\$ 11,907
01136	4012	FICA	7,719	7,837	9,104	1,267
01136	4013	WORKER'S COMPENSATION	304	335	371	36
01136	4014	RETIREMENT	12,116	12,318	16,716	4,398
01136	4015	HEALTH INSURANCE	35,203	37,067	37,423	356
01136	4016	DENTAL INSURANCE	1,220	1,152	1,257	105
01136	4017	LIFE INSURANCE	45	36	36	-
01136	4020	OVERTIME	571	750	750	-
01136	4070	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	-	-	200	200
01136	4100	OFFICE SUPPLIES	15,696	7,000	7,000	-
01136	4110	POSTAGE	34,181	39,000	38,000	(1,000)
01136	4140	DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS	-	100	100	-
01136	4150	TRAVEL EXPENSE	26	100	100	-
01136	4211	LONG DISTANCE	17	20	20	-
01136	4215	CELLULAR TELEPHONE	420	420	105	(315)
01136	4262	COPIER CONTRACT	90	150	150	-
01136	4622	TORT INSURANCE	1,400	1,442	1,628	186
01136	4630	RENT-BUILDINGS, EQUIPMENT	-	-	-	-
01136	4640	TRAINING	779	-	-	-
01136	4650	CONSULTING & CONTRACTUAL	119,518	63,923	63,923	-
01136	4820	OFFICE FURNITURE & EQUIP	1,358	-	-	-
		Sub Total	\$ 340,421	\$ 282,256	\$ 299,396	\$ 17,140

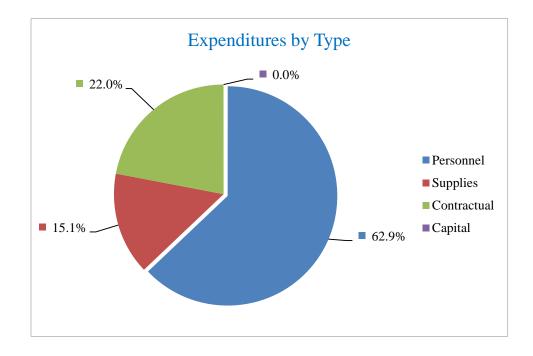
FY 17-18 Budget Highlights



Delinquent Tax

		FY 15-16		FY 16-17		FY 17-18		DOLLAR
DESCRIPTION			ACTUAL	BUDGET		ADOPTED		CHANGE
PERSONNEL		\$	166,936	\$ 170,101	\$	188,370	\$	18,269
SUPPLIES			51,261	46,200		45,200		(1,000)
CONTRACTUAL			122,224	65,955		65,826		(129)
CAPITAL			-	-		-		-
	Sub Total	\$	340,421	\$ 282,256	\$	299,396	\$	17,140

	FY 15-16	FY 16-17	FY 17-18	COUNT
DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ADOPTED	CHANGE
FULL TIME	3	3	3	0
PART TIME	0	0	0	0
Sub Total	3	3	3	0





Risk Manager

Mission

The mission of the Risk Manager is to serve as a resource for the health, safety and well-being of Pickens County employees by managing risks and reducing the frequency, severity and associated cost of claims, through continuous education, participation and communication.

Expenditures by Line Item

			FY 2016	FY 16-17	FY 17-18	DOLLAR
ORG	OBJ	DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ADOPTED	CHANGE
01137	4010	SALARIES & WAGES	\$ 32,569	\$ 31,087	\$ 56,814	\$ 25,727
01137	4012	FICA	2,474	2,353	4,309	1,956
01137	4013	WORKER'S COMPENSATION	1,202	1,148	3 2,097	949
01137	4014	RETIREMENT	4,447	4,272	2 16,931	12,659
01137	4015	HEALTH INSURANCE	6,381	7,020	7,024	4
01137	4016	DENTAL INSURANCE	407	384	419	35
01137	4017	LIFE INSURANCE	15	12	2 12	-
01137	4070	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	-	200	-	(200)
01137	4100	OFFICE SUPPLIES	9	20	20	-
01137	4150	TRAVEL EXPENSE	25	-	-	-
01137	4215	CELLULAR TELEPHONE	420	420	420	-
01137	4621	PROPERTY INSURANCE	-	-	-	-
01137	4622	TORT INSURANCE	6,150	5,777	758	(5,019)
		Sub Total	\$ 54,099	\$ 52,693	88,804	\$ 36,111

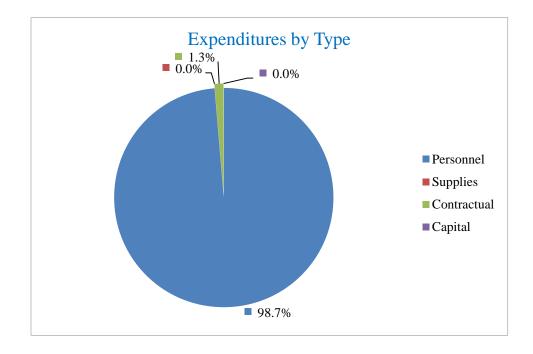
FY 17-18 Budget Highlights



Risk Manager

		FY 15-16		FY 16-17		FY 17-18		DOLLAR
DESCRIPTION			ACTUAL	BUDGET		ADOPTED		CHANGE
PERSONNEL		\$	47,495	\$ 46,476	\$	87,606	\$	41,130
SUPPLIES			34	20		20		-
CONTRACTUAL			6,570	6,197		1,178		(5,019)
CAPITAL			-	-		-		-
	Sub Total	\$	54,099	\$ 52,693	\$	88,804	\$	36,111

	FY 15-16	FY 16-17	FY 17-18	COUNT
DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ADOPTED	CHANGE
FULL TIME	1	1	1	0
PART TIME	0	0	0	0
Sub Total	1	1	1	0





Treasurer

Mission

The mission of the Treasurer's Office is to strive to offer prompt and courteous service to county citizens.

Expenditures by Line Item

ORG	OBJ	DESCRIPTION	FY 2016 ACTUAL	FY 16-17 BUDGET	FY 17-18 ADOPTED	DOLLAR CHANGE
01152	4010	SALARIES & WAGES	\$ 257,852		\$ 261,425	
01152	4012	FICA	18,929	18,260	19,386	1,126
01152	4013	WORKER'S COMPENSATION	774	750	788	38
01152	4014	RETIREMENT	28,416	27,503	35,506	8,003
01152	4015	HEALTH INSURANCE	45,819	53,854	53,957	103
01152	4016	DENTAL INSURANCE	2,441	2,304	2,514	210
01152	4017	LIFE INSURANCE	91	72	72	-
01152	4020	OVERTIME	200	400	400	-
01152	4070	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	-	-	250	250
01152	4100	OFFICE SUPPLIES	19,416	20,000	20,000	-
01152	4110	POSTAGE	102,949	102,000	102,000	-
01152	4140	DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS	50	100	100	-
01152	4150	TRAVEL EXPENSE	441	550	550	-
01152	4211	LONG DISTANCE	16	25	25	-
01152	4262	COPIER CONTRACT	183	125	125	-
01152	4270	REPAIRS TO EQUIPMENT	1,923	-	-	-
01152	4622	TORT INSURANCE	2,934	3,022	3,096	74
01152	4630	RENT-BUILDINGS, EQUIPMENT	1,540	1,742	1,742	-
01152	4640	TRAINING	1,081	-	-	-
01152	4810	COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	377			-
		Sub Total	\$ 485,431	\$ 478,939	\$ 501,936	\$ 22,997

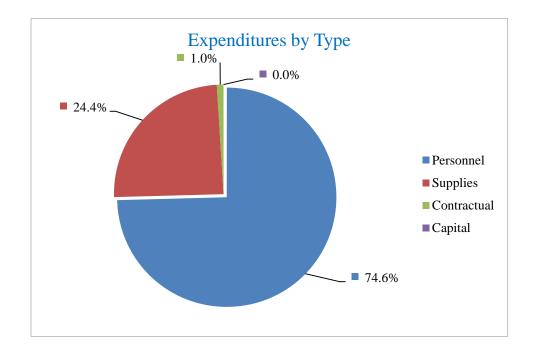
FY 17-18 Budget Highlights



Treasurer

		FY 15-16 FY 16-17			FY 17-18		DOLLAR		
DESCRIPTION	A		ACTUAL BUDGET		BUDGET	ADOPTED			CHANGE
PERSONNEL		\$	354,520	\$	351,375	\$	374,298	\$	22,923
SUPPLIES			125,156		122,650		122,650		-
CONTRACTUAL			5,755		4,914		4,988		74
CAPITAL			-		-		-		-
	Sub Total	\$	485,431	\$	478,939	\$	501,936	\$	22,997

	FY 15-16	FY 16-17	FY 17-18	COUNT
DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ADOPTED	CHANGE
FULL TIME	6	6	6	0
PART TIME	0	0	0	0
Sub Total	6	6	6	0





Auditor

Mission

The mission of the Auditor's Office is to assemble information of real estate and personal property ownership for the purposes of property tax billing and coordination.

Expenditures by Line Item

			FY 2016	FY 16-17	FY 17-18	DOLLAR
ORG	OBJ	DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ADOPTED	CHANGE
01154	4010	SALARIES & WAGES	\$ 208,679	\$ 214,105	\$ 243,092	\$ 28,987
01154	4012	FICA	15,171	15,591	17,566	1,975
01154	4013	WORKER'S COMPENSATION	626	646	733	87
01154	4014	RETIREMENT	22,950	23,694	32,980	9,286
01154	4015	HEALTH INSURANCE	60,831	65,804	82,440	16,636
01154	4016	DENTAL INSURANCE	2,432	2,304	2,514	210
01154	4017	LIFE INSURANCE	90	72	72	-
01154	4020	OVERTIME	-	100	100	-
01154	4070	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	450	250	-	(250)
01154	4100	OFFICE SUPPLIES	28,043	28,800	28,800	-
01154	4110	POSTAGE	2,959	2,800	2,900	100
01154	4140	DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS	80	560	560	-
01154	4150	TRAVEL EXPENSE	-	50	50	-
01154	4210	TELEPHONE	306	320	320	-
01154	4211	LONG DISTANCE	43	90	60	(30)
01154	4215	CELLULAR TELEPHONE	420	420	420	-
01154	4262	COPIER CONTRACT	306	300	300	-
01154	4270	REPAIRS TO EQUIPMENT	-	100	-	(100)
01154	4622	TORT INSURANCE	2,547	2,623	3,252	629
01154	4640	TRAINING	648	-	-	-
01154	4650	CONSULTING & CONTRACTUAL	2,286	2,300	2,600	300
		Sub Total	\$ 348,869	\$ 360,929	\$ 418,759	\$ 57,830

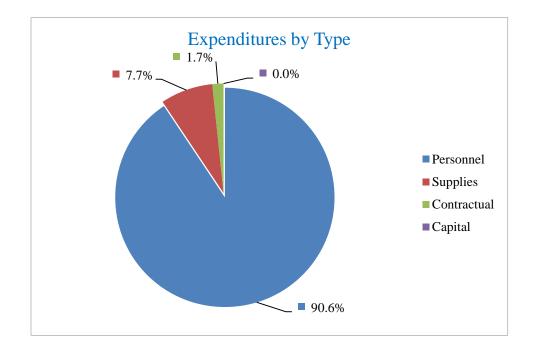
FY 17-18 Budget Highlights



Auditor

		FY 15-16			FY 16-17		FY 17-18		DOLLAR
DESCRIPTION			ACTUAL	ΓUAL BUDGET		ADOPTED			CHANGE
PERSONNEL		\$	311,229	\$	322,566	\$	379,497	\$	56,931
SUPPLIES			31,083		32,310		32,310		-
CONTRACTUAL			6,557		6,053		6,952		899
CAPITAL			-		-		-		-
	Sub Total	\$	348,869	\$	360,929	\$	418,759	\$	57,830

	FY 15-16	FY 16-17	FY 17-18	COUNT
DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ADOPTED	CHANGE
FULL TIME	6	6	6	0
PART TIME	0	0	0	0
Sub Total	6	6	6	0





Tax Assessor

Mission

The mission of the Tax Assessor's Office is to list and uniformly assess all real property as required by state law while providing courteous, efficient, and economic delivery of services to county citizens. The Assessor's mission is to provide new technology, which will have integrated databases, focused organization-wide applications, increased efficiency and online public access to information.

Expenditures by Line Item

			FY 2016	FY 16-17	FY 17-18	DOLLAR
ORG	OBJ	DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ADOPTED	CHANGE
01155	4010	SALARIES & WAGES	\$ 511,553	\$ 521,533	\$ 583,634	\$ 62,101
01155	4012	FICA	37,882	38,670	43,866	5,196
01155	4013	WORKER'S COMPENSATION	6,626	6,817	7,988	1,171
01155	4014	RETIREMENT	56,522	57,963	79,455	21,492
01155	4015	HEALTH INSURANCE	87,863	99,975	100,163	188
01155	4016	DENTAL INSURANCE	4,271	4,224	4,609	385
01155	4017	LIFE INSURANCE	174	144	144	-
01155	4020	OVERTIME	1,568	2,500	2,258	(242)
01155	4070	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	1,000	550	-	(550)
01155	4100	OFFICE SUPPLIES	2,900	3,000	3,000	-
01155	4110	POSTAGE	3,195	2,940	2,820	(120)
01155	4120	SOFTWARE	100	329	225	(104)
01155	4130	BATTERIES	55	702	335	(367)
01155	4140	DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS	1,165	1,012	1,022	10
01155	4150	TRAVEL EXPENSE	-	295	255	(40)
01155	4170	FUEL & OIL	3,565	3,661	4,300	639
01155	4210	TELEPHONE	306	325	325	-
01155	4211	LONG DISTANCE	83	125	95	(30)
01155	4212	DATA LINE PHONE CHARGES	2,055	2,064	2,064	-
01155	4262	COPIER CONTRACT	887	775	888	113
01155	4265	SOFTWARE CONTRACT	2,798	2,911	1,470	(1,441)
01155	4290	REPAIRS TO VEHICLES	2,376	1,650	2,000	350
01155	4621	PROPERTY INSURANCE	2,406	2,478	2,572	94
01155	4622	TORT INSURANCE	6,078	6,260	7,112	852
01155	4624	LICENSES	1,295	1,295	1,490	195
01155	4640	TRAINING	2,591	-	-	-
01155	4650	CONSULTING & CONTRACTUAL	17,188	3,000	3,200	200
01155	4810	COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	1,919	-	-	-
01155	4820	OFFICE FURNITURE & EQUIP	1,971		<u>-</u>	_
		Sub Total	\$ 760,391	\$ 765,198	\$ 855,290	\$ 90,092



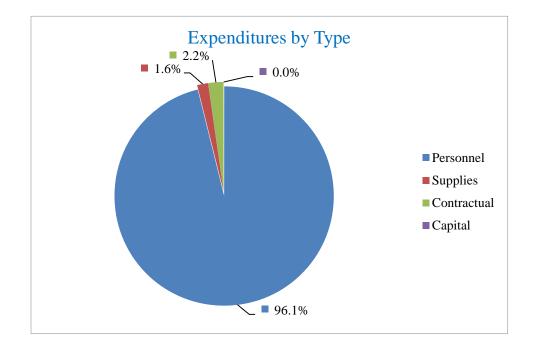
Tax Assessor

FY 17-18 Budget Highlights

Implementation of the Compensation Study

		FY 15-16		FY 16-17		FY 17-18		DOLLAR	
DESCRIPTION		ACTUAL		BUDGET		ADOPTED		CHANGE	
PERSONNEL		\$	707,459	\$ 732,376	\$	822,117	\$	89,741	
SUPPLIES			17,245	13,589		13,957		368	
CONTRACTUAL			35,687	19,233		19,216		(17)	
CAPITAL			-	-		-		-	
	Sub Total	\$	760,391	\$ 765,198	\$	855,290	\$	90,092	

	FY 15-16	FY 16-17	FY 17-18	COUNT
DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ADOPTED	CHANGE
FULL TIME	12	12	12	0
PART TIME	1	1	1	0
Sub Total	13	13	13	0





GIS Mapping

Mission

The mission of the GIS Mapping Department is to construct, maintain and assure the quality of the county digital database and provide guidance and assistance to any organization wishing to utilize this digital data. This guidance and assistance can take the form of digital data delivery, map creation or direct assistance by GIS Mapping personnel.

Expenditures by Line Item

			FY 2016	FY 16-17	FY 17-18	DOLLAR
ORG	OBJ	DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ADOPTED	CHANGE
01157	4010	SALARIES & WAGES	\$ 180,588	\$ 183,565	\$ 223,401	\$ 39,836
01157	4012	FICA	12,795	12,983	16,329	3,346
01157	4013	WORKER'S COMPENSATION	1,471	1,498	1,823	325
01157	4014	RETIREMENT	19,893	20,304	30,295	9,991
01157	4015	HEALTH INSURANCE	43,664	48,879	48,963	84
01157	4016	DENTAL INSURANCE	1,626	1,536	1,676	140
01157	4017	LIFE INSURANCE	60	48	48	-
01157	4070	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	350	550	-	(550)
01157	4100	OFFICE SUPPLIES	2,904	3,000	3,000	-
01157	4110	POSTAGE	13	50	50	-
01157	4120	SOFTWARE	3,325	-	-	-
01157	4140	DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS	-	100	100	-
01157	4170	FUEL & OIL	585	550	550	-
01157	4211	LONG DISTANCE	18	45	25	(20)
01157	4212	DATA LINE PHONE CHARGES	463	600	600	-
01157	4265	SOFTWARE CONTRACT	36,659	41,653	40,217	(1,436)
01157	4270	REPAIRS TO EQUIPMENT	-	200	200	-
01157	4290	REPAIRS TO VEHICLES	90	750	750	-
01157	4622	TORT INSURANCE	2,160	2,225	2,791	566
01157	4624	LICENSES	600	830	600	(230)
01157	4640	TRAINING	3,377	-	-	-
01157	4650	CONSULTING & CONTRACTUAL	2,400	13,000	13,000	-
01157	4810	COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	1,923	-	4,000	4,000
01157	4915	MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT	17,000	17,290		(17,290)
		Sub Total	\$ 331,965	\$ 349,656	\$ 388,418	\$ 38,762

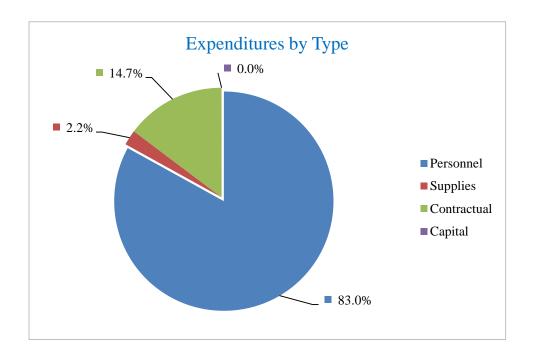
FY 17-18 Budget Highlights



GIS Mapping

		FY 15-16		FY 16-17		FY 17-18		DOLLAR
DESCRIPTION			ACTUAL	BUDGET		ADOPTED		CHANGE
PERSONNEL		\$	260,448	\$ 269,363	\$	322,535	\$	53,172
SUPPLIES			8,841	4,650		8,650		4,000
CONTRACTUAL			45,676	58,353		57,233		(1,120)
CAPITAL			17,000	17,290		-		(17,290)
	Sub Total	\$	331,965	\$ 349,656	\$	388,418	\$	38,762

	FY 15-16	FY 16-17	FY 17-18	COUNT
DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ADOPTED	CHANGE
FULL TIME	4	4	4	0
PART TIME	0	0	0	0
Sub Total	4	4	4	0





Registration and Elections

Mission

The mission of the Registration and Elections Department is to offer every county citizen the opportunity to register to vote; also, to conduct legal, fair and efficient elections so all citizens are assured their vote will be counted.

Expenditures by Line Item

			FY 2016	FY 16-17	FY 17-18	DOLLAR
ORG	OBJ	DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ADOPTED	CHANGE
01160	4010	SALARIES & WAGES	\$ 91,630	\$ 93,147	\$ 126,084	\$ 32,937
01160	4011	SUPPLEMENTAL PAY	10,725	10,500	10,500	-
01160	4012	FICA	7,732	7,902	8,704	802
01160	4013	WORKER'S COMPENSATION	288	287	316	29
01160	4014	RETIREMENT	10,841	11,022	14,862	3,840
01160	4015	HEALTH INSURANCE	19,676	21,725	21,765	40
01160	4016	DENTAL INSURANCE	818	768	838	70
01160	4017	LIFE INSURANCE	30	24	24	-
01160	4020	OVERTIME	2,020	2,000	2,500	500
01160	4021	UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION	(103)	-	-	-
01160	4100	OFFICE SUPPLIES	4,092	4,500	4,500	-
01160	4110	POSTAGE	11,395	14,000	13,000	(1,000)
01160	4140	DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS	360	360	360	-
01160	4150	TRAVEL EXPENSE	266	1,000	750	(250)
01160	4210	TELEPHONE	330	375	375	-
01160	4211	LONG DISTANCE	63	300	100	(200)
01160	4240	ELECTION COST	132,136	71,500	160,705	89,205
01160	4262	COPIER CONTRACT	1,142	1,500	1,500	-
01160	4265	SOFTWARE CONTRACT	15,698	16,000	16,000	-
01160	4266	EQUIPMENT CONTRACT	11,745	11,888	11,888	-
01160	4270	REPAIRS TO EQUIPMENT	822	3,200	3,200	-
01160	4622	TORT INSURANCE	3,189	1,302	1,403	101
01160	4640	TRAINING	1,426	-	-	-
01160	4650	CONSULTING & CONTRACTUAL	17,166	29,000	-	(29,000)
01160	4810	COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	446	<u> </u>		
		Sub Total	\$ 343,933	\$ 302,300	\$ 399,374	\$ 97,074

FY 17-18 Budget Highlights

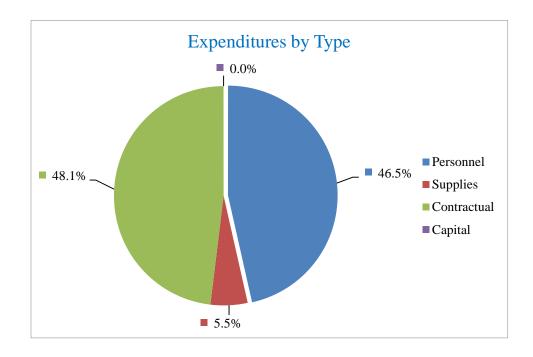
The budget includes funding for the election in November for Local, State and National contests and implementation of the Compensation Study. Council approved the addition of one (1) position for the Election Office. The money will come from attrition and the elimination of the part time workers for the Elections.



Registration and Elections

		FY 15-16			FY 16-17		FY 17-18		DOLLAR	
DESCRIPTION		ACTUAL		BUDGET			ADOPTED		CHANGE	
PERSONNEL		\$	143,657	\$	147,375	\$	185,593	\$	38,218	
SUPPLIES			17,381		23,060		21,810		(1,250)	
CONTRACTUAL			182,895		131,865		191,971		60,106	
CAPITAL			-		-		-		-	
	Sub Total	\$	343,933	\$	302,300	\$	399,374	\$	97,074	

	FY 15-16	FY 16-17	FY 17-18	COUNT
DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ADOPTED	CHANGE
FULL TIME	2	2	3	1
PART TIME	0	0	0	0
Sub Total	2	2	3	1





Planning

Mission

The mission of the Planning Department is to set the direction for sustainable growth, livable communities and the effective management of natural resources and infrastructure systems.

Expenditures by Line Item

			FY 2016	FY 16-17	FY 17-18	DOLLAR
ORG	OBJ	DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ADOPTED	CHANGE
01171	4010	SALARIES & WAGES	\$ 117,204	\$ 119,253	\$ 132,902	\$ 13,649
01171	4012	FICA	8,634	8,794	9,883	1,089
01171	4013	WORKER'S COMPENSATION	2,424	2,493	2,779	286
01171	4014	RETIREMENT	12,927	13,190	18,022	4,832
01171	4015	HEALTH INSURANCE	21,589	24,440	24,484	44
01171	4016	DENTAL INSURANCE	789	768	838	70
01171	4017	LIFE INSURANCE	30	24	24	-
01171	4070	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	-	250	-	(250)
01171	4100	OFFICE SUPPLIES	1,151	1,850	1,500	(350)
01171	4110	POSTAGE	549	500	350	(150)
01171	4140	DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS	415	465	827	362
01171	4170	FUEL & OIL	190	130	130	-
01171	4211	LONG DISTANCE	12	25	25	-
01171	4290	REPAIRS TO VEHICLES	79	450	450	-
01171	4400	FOOD	28	200	200	-
01171	4621	PROPERTY INSURANCE	380	391	401	10
01171	4622	TORT INSURANCE	1,370	1,411	1,635	224
01171	4640	TRAINING	245	-	-	-
01171	4650	CONSULTING & CONTRACTUAL	21,000	29,000	29,000	-
		Sub Total	\$ 189,015	\$ 203,634	\$ 223,450	\$ 19,816

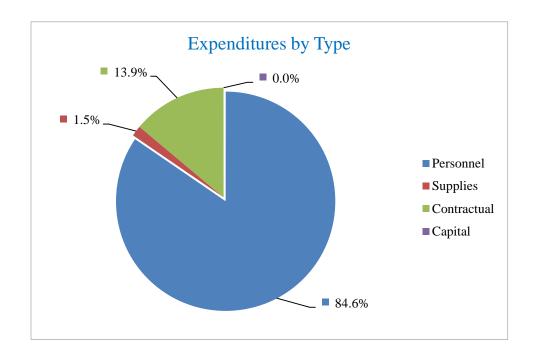
FY 17-18 Budget Highlights



Planning

			FY 15-16		FY 16-17		FY 17-18		DOLLAR	
DESCRIPTION		ACTUAL		BUDGET			ADOPTED		CHANGE	
PERSONNEL		\$	163,596	\$	169,212	\$	188,932	\$	(19,720)	
SUPPLIES			2,413		3,595		3,457		138	
CONTRACTUAL			23,006		30,827		31,061		(234)	
CAPITAL			-		-		-		-	
	Sub Total	\$	189,015	\$	203,634	\$	223,450	\$	(19,816)	

	FY 15-16	FY 16-17	FY 17-18	COUNT
DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ADOPTED	CHANGE
FULL TIME	2	2	2	0
PART TIME	0	0	0	0
Sub Total	2	2	2	0





Information Systems

Mission

The mission of the Information Systems Department is for complete integration of technology and services, including hardware, software, middleware, and networks; also, to better serve the county workforce and citizens.

Expenditures by Line Item

			FY 2016	FY 16-17	FY 17-18	DOLLAR
ORG	OBJ	DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ADOPTED	CHANGE
01180	4010	SALARIES & WAGES	\$ 359,864	\$ 351,480	\$ 350,550	\$ (930)
01180	4012	FICA	26,305	25,608	25,897	289
01180	4013	WORKER'S COMPENSATION	2,054	2,032	2,589	557
01180	4014	RETIREMENT	39,692	38,876	47,537	8,661
01180	4015	HEALTH INSURANCE	55,309	61,194	61,316	122
01180	4016	DENTAL INSURANCE	2,335	2,304	2,514	210
01180	4017	LIFE INSURANCE	86	72	72	-
01180	4070	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	200	200	700	500
01180	4100	OFFICE SUPPLIES	344	500	500	-
01180	4110	POSTAGE	109	400	300	(100)
01180	4120	SOFTWARE	9,552	7,540	2,000	(5,540)
01180	4130	BATTERIES	459	100	156	56
01180	4140	DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS	175	185	-	(185)
01180	4150	TRAVEL EXPENSE	89	500	250	(250)
01180	4170	FUEL & OIL	1,748	1,570	1,570	-
01180	4210	TELEPHONE	306	325	325	-
01180	4211	LONG DISTANCE	49	125	50	(75)
01180	4212	DATA LINE PHONE CHARGES	46,619	49,760	49,660	(100)
01180	4215	CELLULAR TELEPHONE	1,190	1,260	1,260	-
01180	4262	COPIER CONTRACT	849	500	500	-
01180	4265	SOFTWARE CONTRACT	308,065	329,310	344,561	15,251
01180	4266	EQUIPMENT CONTRACT	50,829	62,631	47,360	(15,271)
01180	4270	REPAIRS TO EQUIPMENT	1,722	4,000	3,500	(500)
01180	4290	REPAIRS TO VEHICLES	38	1,500	1,500	-
01180	4310	SMALL HAND TOOLS	191	500	500	-
01180	4400	FOOD	64	-	-	-
01180	4410	UNIFORMS & CLOTHING	200	200	200	-
01180	4621	PROPERTY INSURANCE	760	-	802	802
01180	4622	TORT INSURANCE	4,061	4,183	16,243	12,060
01180	4650	CONSULTING & CONTRACTUAL	58,699	29,450	29,450	-
01180	4710	SPECIAL DEPARTMENTAL SUPPLIES	2,723	3,000	3,000	-
01180	4810	COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	51,525	125,850	100,800	(25,050)
01180	4915	MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT	82,235	35,321	132,926	97,605
		Sub Total	\$ 1,108,445	\$ 1,140,476	\$ 1,228,588	\$ 88,112



Information Systems

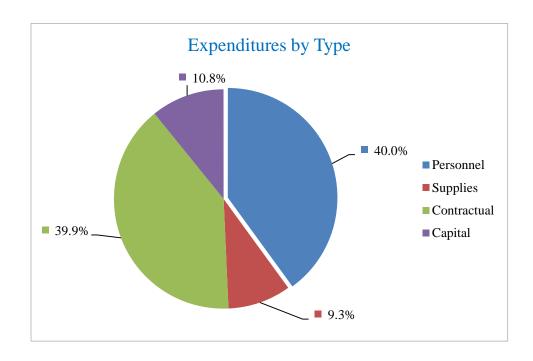
FY 17-18 Budget Highlights

The budget includes the replacement of the core network router and the Cisco voice gateway.

Budget Summary – Type, Personnel Count & Type Chart

		FY 15-16		FY 16-17		FY 17-18		DOLLAR	
DESCRIPTION			ACTUAL		BUDGET		ADOPTED		CHANGE
PERSONNEL		\$	485,846	\$	481,766	\$	491,175	\$	9,409
SUPPLIES			68,938		145,845		114,276		(31,569)
CONTRACTUAL			471,426		477,544		490,211		12,667
CAPITAL			82,235		35,321		132,926		97,605
	Sub Total	\$	1,108,445	\$	1,140,476	\$	1,228,588	\$	88,112

	FY 15-16	FY 16-17	FY 17-18	COUNT
DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ADOPTED	CHANGE
FULL TIME	6	6	6	0
PART TIME	0	0	0	0
Sub Total	6	6	6	0





Magistrate Court

Mission

The mission of the Pickens County Magistrate Court is to protect rights and liberties, uphold and interpret the law, and provide for the peaceful resolution of disputes. This is accomplished by seeking justice and justice alone.

Expenditures by Line Item

			FY 2016	FY 16-17	FY 17-18	DOLLAR
ORG	OBJ	DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ADOPTED	CHANGE
01232	4010	SALARIES & WAGES	\$ 397,597	\$ 417,399	\$ 418,561	\$ 1,162
01232	4012	FICA	29,042	30,231	30,646	415
01232	4013	WORKER'S COMPENSATION	1,184	1,237	1,250	13
01232	4014	RETIREMENT	50,162	52,589	63,447	10,858
01232	4015	HEALTH INSURANCE	83,877	93,985	98,462	4,477
01232	4016	DENTAL INSURANCE	3,568	3,456	3,771	315
01232	4017	LIFE INSURANCE	133	108	108	-
01232	4070	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	750	-	650	650
01232	4100	OFFICE SUPPLIES	6,313	5,500	5,500	-
01232	4110	POSTAGE	4,862	5,000	5,000	-
01232	4130	BATTERIES	3	10	10	-
01232	4140	DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS	785	1,400	1,400	-
01232	4150	TRAVEL EXPENSE	3,085	4,500	4,500	-
01232	4180	JUROR FEES	12,127	20,000	16,000	(4,000)
01232	4210	TELEPHONE	5,292	6,400	5,400	(1,000)
01232	4211	LONG DISTANCE	74	100	75	(25)
01232	4212	DATA LINE PHONE CHARGES	7,902	6,000	6,000	-
01232	4215	CELLULAR TELEPHONE	1,680	1,680	1,680	-
01232	4262	COPIER CONTRACT	845	500	500	-
01232	4263	SECURITY MONITORING CONTRACT	248	248	248	-
01232	4268	FIRE ALARM INSPECTION	462	462	462	-
01232	4270	REPAIRS TO EQUIPMENT	-	375	375	-
01232	4430	CLEANING & SANITATION	9	20	20	-
01232	4622	TORT INSURANCE	4,652	4,792	5,331	539
01232	4630	RENT-BUILDINGS, EQUIPMENT	993	-	-	-
01232	4640	TRAINING	3,655	-	-	-
01232	4810	COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	552	580	300	(280)
01232	4820	OFFICE FURNITURE & EQUIP	_		3,620	3,620
		Sub Total	\$ 619,849	\$ 656,572	\$ 673,316	\$ 16,744

FY 17-18 Budget Highlights

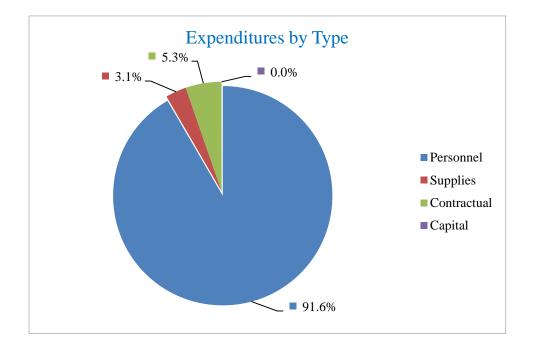
No significant changes for the FY 2018 budget.



Magistrate Court

		FY 15-16		FY 16-17		FY 17-18		DOLLAR
DESCRIPTION			ACTUAL	BUDGET		ADOPTED		CHANGE
PERSONNEL		\$	566,311	\$ 599,005	\$	616,895	\$	17,890
SUPPLIES			15,608	17,385		20,725		3,340
CONTRACTUAL			37,930	40,182		35,696		(4,486)
CAPITAL			-	-		-		-
	Sub Total	\$	619,849	\$ 656,572	\$	673,316	\$	16,744

	FY 15-16	FY 16-17	FY 17-18	COUNT
DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ADOPTED	CHANGE
FULL TIME	9	9	9	0
PART TIME	0	0	0	0
Sub Total	9	9	9	0





Vehicle Maintenance

Mission

The mission of the Vehicle Maintenance Department is to maintain county vehicles and equipment in good operating condition

Expenditures by Line Item

			FY 2016		FY 16-17		FY 17-18	DOLLAR
ORG	OBJ	DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL		BUDGET	A	DOPTED	CHANGE
01315	4010	SALARIES & WAGES	\$ 361,234	\$	427,353	\$	420,247	\$ (7,106)
01315	4012	FICA	26,858		31,609		31,429	(180)
01315	4013	WORKER'S COMPENSATION	11,842		13,869		13,614	(255)
01315	4014	RETIREMENT	40,155		47,357		57,262	9,905
01315	4015	HEALTH INSURANCE	68,289		104,203		78,456	(25,747)
01315	4016	DENTAL INSURANCE	3,373		4,200		3,771	(429)
01315	4017	LIFE INSURANCE	128		146		108	(38)
01315	4020	OVERTIME	3,593		800		2,000	1,200
01315	4070	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	-		950		200	(750)
01315	4100	OFFICE SUPPLIES	875		920		920	-
01315	4110	POSTAGE	12		-		-	-
01315	4140	DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS	(97)	1	-		-	-
01315	4160	SAFETY ITEMS	763		1,300		1,600	300
01315	4170	FUEL & OIL	6,250		9,776		9,776	-
01315	4200	ELECTRICITY & HEATING FUEL	12,762		14,000		14,000	-
01315	4211	LONG DISTANCE	16		20		20	-
01315	4212	DATA LINE PHONE CHARGES	-		-		240	240
01315	4215	CELLULAR TELEPHONE	780		840		840	-
01315	4220	WATER & SEWER	228		234		234	-
01315	4262	COPIER CONTRACT	8		55		55	-
01315	4265	SOFTWARE CONTRACT	4,054		2,650		4,750	2,100
01315	4270	REPAIRS TO EQUIPMENT	159		750		500	(250)
01315	4290	REPAIRS TO VEHICLES	5,128		4,300		4,300	-
01315	4310	SMALL HAND TOOLS	8,286		8,700		8,700	-
01315	4410	UNIFORMS & CLOTHING	5,752		6,050		6,050	-
01315	4430	CLEANING & SANITATION	7,788		3,500		6,000	2,500
01315	4480	CHEMICALS	4,836		5,000		5,000	-
01315	4621	PROPERTY INSURANCE	4,130		4,254		4,584	330
01315	4622	TORT INSURANCE	4,157		4,281		5,251	970
01315	4640	TRAINING	1,552		-		-	-
01315	4710	SPECIAL DEPARTMENTAL SUPPLIES	12,509		2,750		3,500	750



Vehicle Maintenance

Expenditures by Line Item, continued

			F	FY 2016	FY 16-17		FY 17-18	DOLLAR
ORG	OBJ	DESCRIPTION	A	CTUAL	BUDGET	A	DOPTED	CHANGE
01315	4810	COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	\$	-	\$ 2,000	\$	-	\$ (2,000)
01315	4850	MACHINES & EQUIPMENT		271	1,000		500	(500)
01315	4914	IMPROVEMENTS OTHER THAN BUILDS		20,720	16,930		-	(16,930)
01315	4915	MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT		45,317	68,000		15,300	(52,700)
		Sub Total	\$	661,726	\$ 787,797	\$	699,207	\$ (88,590)

FY 17-18 Budget Highlights

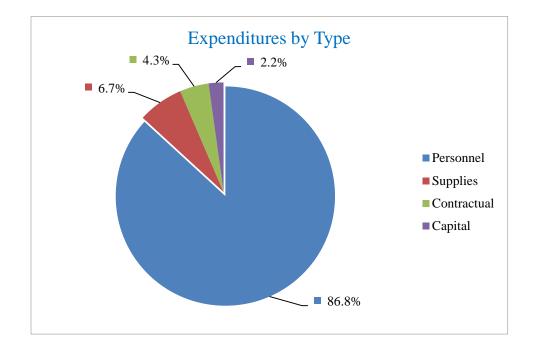
The budget includes the reduction of one (1) mechanic.



Vehicle Maintenance

		FY 15-16		FY 16-17		FY 17-18	DOLLAR	
DESCRIPTION			ACTUAL	BUDGET		ADOPTED		CHANGE
PERSONNEL		\$	515,472	\$ 630,487	\$	607,087	\$	(23,400)
SUPPLIES			52,531	46,046		46,846		800
CONTRACTUAL			27,686	26,334		29,974		3,640
CAPITAL			66,037	84,930		15,300		(69,630)
	Sub Total	\$	661,726	\$ 787,797	\$	699,207	\$	(88,590)

	FY 15-16	FY 16-17	FY 17-18	COUNT
DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ADOPTED	CHANGE
FULL TIME	9	11	10	-1
PART TIME	0	0	0	0
Sub Total	9	11	10	-1





Building Codes

Mission

The mission of the Building Codes Department is to protect the lives, property and welfare of county residents through the enforcement of adopted international codes.

Expenditures by Line Item

			FY 2016	FY 16-17	FY 17-18	DOLLAR	
ORG	OBJ	DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ADOPTED	CHANGE	
01172	4010	SALARIES & WAGES	\$ 240,934	\$ 252,172	\$ 269,738	\$ 17,566	
01172	4012	FICA	17,869	18,677	19,709	1,032	
01172	4013	WORKER'S COMPENSATION	3,626	3,839	4,094	255	
01172	4014	RETIREMENT	26,524	27,894	36,580	8,686	
01172	4015	HEALTH INSURANCE	47,033	54,519	60,693	6,174	
01172	4016	DENTAL INSURANCE	2,373	2,304	2,514	210	
01172	4017	LIFE INSURANCE	88	72	72	-	
01172	4070	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	-	300	350	50	
01172	4100	OFFICE SUPPLIES	723	600	600	-	
01172	4110	POSTAGE	135	125	125	-	
01172	4120	SOFTWARE	-	88,000	-	(88,000)	
01172	4140	DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS	736	1,712	1,712	-	
01172	4160	SAFETY ITEMS	76	190	100	(90)	
01172	4170	FUEL & OIL	5,145	5,831	5,831	-	
01172	4210	TELEPHONE	306	320	320	-	
01172	4211	LONG DISTANCE	8	30	15	(15)	
01172	4212	DATA LINE PHONE CHARGES	-	-	480	480	
01172	4215	CELLULAR TELEPHONE	1,405	1,460	3,685	2,225	
01172	4262	COPIER CONTRACT	771	700	700	-	
01172	4265	SOFTWARE CONTRACT	248	255	255	-	
01172	4290	REPAIRS TO VEHICLES	1,029	2,000	1,220	(780)	
01172	4310	SMALL HAND TOOLS	-	100	100	-	
01172	4621	PROPERTY INSURANCE	1,184	1,220	859	(361)	
01172	4622	TORT INSURANCE	2,918	3,006	3,404	398	
01172	4640	TRAINING	4,565	-	-	-	
01172	4710	SPECIAL DEPARTMENTAL SUPPLIES	127	100	100	-	
01172	4810	COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	-	-	3,000	3,000	
01172	4820	OFFICE FURNITURE & EQUIP	4,426	-	-	-	
01172	4915	MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT	46,104	23,035	<u>-</u>	(23,035)	
		Sub Total	\$ 408,353	\$ 488,461	\$ 416,256	\$ (72,205)	

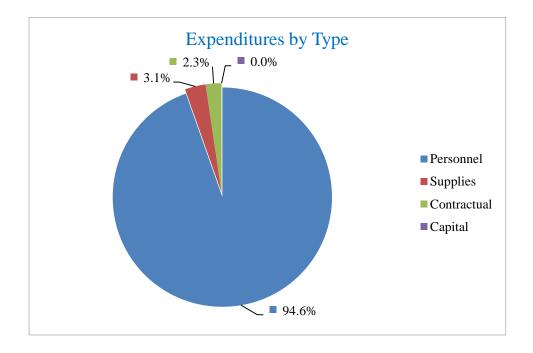
FY 17-18 Budget Highlights



Building Codes

		FY 15-16			FY 16-17		FY 17-18		DOLLAR
DESCRIPTION		ACTUAL		BUDGET		ADOPTED			CHANGE
PERSONNEL		\$	338,447	\$	359,777	\$	393,750	\$	33,973
SUPPLIES			12,398		98,658		12,788		(85,870)
CONTRACTUAL			11,405		6,991		9,718		2,727
CAPITAL			46,104		23,035		-		(23,035)
	Sub Total	\$	408,354	\$	488,461	\$	416,256	\$	(72,205)

	FY 15-16	FY 16-17	FY 17-18	COUNT
DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ADOPTED	CHANGE
FULL TIME	6	6	6	0
PART TIME	0	0	0	0
Sub Total	6	6	6	0





Sheriff's Office

Mission

The mission of the Sheriff's Office is to serve all persons within our jurisdiction by providing fair, efficient and impartial law enforcement and to perform our duties with respect and compassion. Our commitment is to the protection of life and property, preservation of peace, order, and safety, and the enforcement of local, state, and federal laws with honesty and integrity while maintaining regard for human dignity and the individual rights of our citizens.

			F	FY 2016	FY 16-17		FY 17-18	DOLLAR
ORG	OBJ	DESCRIPTION	A	CTUAL	BUDGET	A	DOPTED	CHANGE
01210	4010	SALARIES & WAGES	\$	5,222,794	\$ 5,432,866	\$	6,674,909	\$ 1,242,043
01210	4011	SUPPLEMENTAL PAY		59,373	-		1,575	1,575
01210	4012	FICA		412,963	419,922		522,228	102,306
01210	4013	WORKER'S COMPENSATION		188,043	186,064		225,280	39,216
01210	4014	RETIREMENT		738,410	767,327		1,110,298	342,971
01210	4015	HEALTH INSURANCE		1,213,336	1,379,102		1,445,777	66,675
01210	4016	DENTAL INSURANCE		51,359	49,536		58,190	8,654
01210	4017	LIFE INSURANCE		1,961	1,596		1,796	200
01210	4020	OVERTIME		322,377	295,000		350,000	55,000
01210	4070	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS		4,650	8,400		4,800	(3,600)
01210	4100	OFFICE SUPPLIES		21,588	22,000		22,000	-
01210	4110	POSTAGE		3,969	4,000		4,000	-
01210	4120	SOFTWARE		386	-		375,000	375,000
01210	4130	BATTERIES		2,003	2,000		2,000	-
01210	4140	DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS		9,088	8,555		8,555	-
01210	4150	TRAVEL EXPENSE		2,334	2,500		2,500	-
01210	4160	SAFETY ITEMS		5,978	5,250		6,250	1,000
01210	4170	FUEL & OIL		191,884	211,118		211,118	-
01210	4200	ELECTRICITY & HEATING FUEL		99,933	110,000		110,000	-
01210	4210	TELEPHONE		11,428	14,000		14,000	-
01210	4211	LONG DISTANCE		677	850		675	(175)
01210	4212	DATA LINE PHONE CHARGES		33,290	35,625		37,295	1,670
01210	4215	CELLULAR TELEPHONE		15,680	16,380		18,540	2,160
01210	4220	WATER & SEWER		38,784	50,000		57,000	7,000
01210	4260	MAINTENANCE & SERVICE CONTRACT		1,366	3,706		3,706	-
01210	4261	PAGER CONTRACT		-	100		100	-
01210	4262	COPIER CONTRACT		1,801	2,500		2,500	-
01210	4263	SECURITY MONITORING CONTRACT		550	1,100		1,100	-
01210	4265	SOFTWARE CONTRACT		20,137	27,691		29,191	1,500
01210	4266	EQUIPMENT CONTRACT		4,439	5,750		10,150	4,400
01210	4268	FIRE ALARM INSPECTION		550	550		550	-
01210	4270	REPAIRS TO EQUIPMENT		7,393	10,000		10,000	-



Sheriff's Office

Expenditures by Line Item, continued

			FY 2016	FY 16-17	FY 17-18	DOLLAR
ORG	OBJ	DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ADOPTED	CHANGE
01210	4280	REPAIRS TO BUILDINGS & GROUNDS	\$ 5,959	\$ 3,000	\$ -	\$ (3,000)
01210	4290	REPAIRS TO VEHICLES	101,167	110,000	110,000	-
01210	4400	FOOD	352,683	300,000	300,000	-
01210	4410	UNIFORMS & CLOTHING	59,725	63,520	63,520	-
01210	4420	BOARDING & LODGING SUPPLIES	10,471	8,920	12,620	3,700
01210	4430	CLEANING & SANITATION	28,639	27,550	27,550	-
01210	4490	MEDICAL SERVICES & SUPPLIES	238,521	232,225	232,225	-
01210	4621	PROPERTY INSURANCE	52,313	58,474	65,707	7,233
01210	4622	TORT INSURANCE	100,970	72,096	84,702	12,606
01210	4624	LICENSES	130	100	100	-
01210	4625	PERMIT FEES	-	-	500	500
01210	4640	TRAINING	4,753	-	-	-
01210	4650	CONSULTING & CONTRACTUAL	14,880	21,000	28,200	7,200
01210	4650	YOUTH COURT-CONTRACTUAL	6,378	10,000	10,000	-
01210	4710	SPECIAL DEPARTMENTAL SUPPLIES	23,071	28,000	55,000	27,000
01210	4761	GRANT MATCH	12,335	16,000	16,000	-
01210	4790	DIRECT ASSISTANCE	3,289	3,500	3,500	-
01210	4810	COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	4,261	-	6,000	6,000
01210	4820	OFFICE FURNITURE & EQUIP	10,084	3,000	4,358	1,358
01210	4850	MACHINES & EQUIPMENT	9,694	13,000	18,825	5,825
01210	4915	MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT	513,599	338,394	577,757	239,363
		Sub Total	\$ 10,241,441	\$ 10,382,267	\$ 12,937,647	\$ 2,555,380

FY 17-18 Budget Highlights

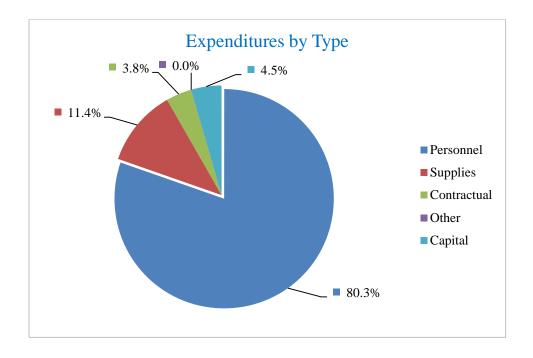
The budget includes the implementation of the compensation study, replacement of nine (9) vehicles, one (1) truck for Animal Control, transfer of four (4) positions from the Animal Control Department, and new software for the Jail and Records management system.



Sheriff's Office

		FY 15-16 FY 16-1			FY 16-17	FY 17-18	DOLLAR
DESCRIPTION			ACTUAL		BUDGET	ADOPTED	CHANGE
PERSONNEL		\$	8,215,266	\$	8,539,813	\$ 10,394,853	\$ 1,855,040
SUPPLIES			1,088,895		1,054,638	1,471,521	416,883
CONTRACTUAL			420,392		445,922	490,016	44,094
OTHER			3,289		3,500	3,500	-
CAPITAL			513,599		338,394	577,757	239,363
	Sub Total	\$	10,241,441	\$	10,382,267	\$ 12,937,647	\$ 2,555,380

	FY 15-16	FY 16-17	FY 17-18	COUNT
DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ADOPTED	CHANGE
FULL TIME	135	135	149	14
PART TIME	6	15	15	0
Sub Total	141	150	164	14





Emergency Management

Mission

The mission of the Emergency Management Department is to continue to maintain an Emergency Operations Plan to cope with potential hazards of the county, to provide training for department personnel to ensure professional emergency response capability is rendered to protect life and property, to maintain a good working relationship with industry, to comply with federal and state mandates that regulate Emergency Management, and to conduct Emergency Operations Center and Field exercises to test staff and correct deficiencies.

			FY 2016		FY 16-17	FY 17-18	DOLLAR
ORG	OBJ	DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL		BUDGET	ADOPTED	CHANGE
01220	4010	SALARIES & WAGES	\$ 105,48	34	\$ 108,982	\$ 109,635	\$ 653
01220	4012	FICA	7,99	9	8,274	8,338	64
01220	4013	WORKER'S COMPENSATION	5,43	37	2,284	6,874	4,590
01220	4014	RETIREMENT	11,60)2	12,088	14,909	2,821
01220	4015	HEALTH INSURANCE	6,79	94	7,020	7,024	4
01220	4016	DENTAL INSURANCE	82	21	768	838	70
01220	4017	LIFE INSURANCE	3	80	24	24	-
01220	4020	OVERTIME	-		300	300	-
01220	4070	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	-		-	250	250
01220	4100	OFFICE SUPPLIES	92	26	1,000	1,500	500
01220	4110	POSTAGE	25	0	250	250	-
01220	4120	SOFTWARE	-		-	2,000	2,000
01220	4130	BATTERIES	29	94	1,000	1,000	-
01220	4140	DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS	17	15	175	205	30
01220	4150	TRAVEL EXPENSE	-		100	100	-
01220	4160	SAFETY ITEMS	-		1,000	1,000	-
01220	4170	FUEL & OIL	16,29	1	19,056	19,056	-
01220	4200	ELECTRICITY & HEATING FUEL	22,59	8	24,000	24,000	-
01220	4210	TELEPHONE	4,11	4	4,000	4,000	-
01220	4211	LONG DISTANCE	5	3	140	75	(65)
01220	4212	DATA LINE PHONE CHARGES	6,47	19	10,132	10,132	-
01220	4215	CELLULAR TELEPHONE	80)5	840	840	-
01220	4220	WATER & SEWER	2,00)5	1,800	2,200	400
01220	4262	COPIER CONTRACT	39	1	-	-	-
01220	4263	SECURITY MONITORING CONTRACT	79	8	900	900	-
01220	4266	EQUIPMENT CONTRACT	1,69	94	10,090	10,840	750
01220	4266	EQUIPMENT CONTRACT-HAZMAT	(7	77)	-	-	-
01220	4270	REPAIRS TO EQUIPMENT	1,67	9	2,000	2,000	-
01220	4290	REPAIRS TO VEHICLES	23,31	2	10,000	15,000	5,000
01220	4400	FOOD	2,37	13	2,500	2,500	-
01220	4410	UNIFORMS & CLOTHING	-		750	750	-
01220	4580	SIGNS	63	37	500	500	



Emergency Management

Expenditures by Line Item, continued

			FY	7 2016	FY 16-17	I	FY 17-18	Ι	OOLLAR
ORG	OBJ	DESCRIPTION	AC	TUAL	BUDGET	A	DOPTED	(CHANGE
01220	4621	PROPERTY INSURANCE	\$	10,817	\$ 11,142	\$	11,590	\$	448
01220	4622	TORT INSURANCE		1,224	1,280		1,280		-
01220	4624	LICENSES		60	-		-		-
01220	4625	PERMIT FEES		96	96		96		-
01220	4640	TRAINING		5,803	-		-		-
01220	4650	CONSULTING & CONTRACTUAL		25,000	25,000		25,000		-
01220	4710	SPECIAL DEPARTMENTAL SUPPLIES		28	-		-		-
01220	4820	OFFICE FURNITURE & EQUIP		2,443	-		-		-
01220	4850	MACHINES & EQUIPMENT		44,669	14,660		100,000		85,340
01220	4850	MACHINES & EQUIPMENT		17,796	43,000		-		(43,000)
01220	4850	WATER RESPONSE		21,397	10,000		-		(10,000)
01220	4850	RESCUE EQUIPMENT		35,981	35,000		-		(35,000)
01220	4915	MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT		116,029	438,804		107,482		(331,322)
01220	4915	MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT		34,787	-		-		-
		Sub Total	\$	539,092	\$ 808,955	\$	492,488	\$	(316,467)

FY 17-18 Budget Highlights

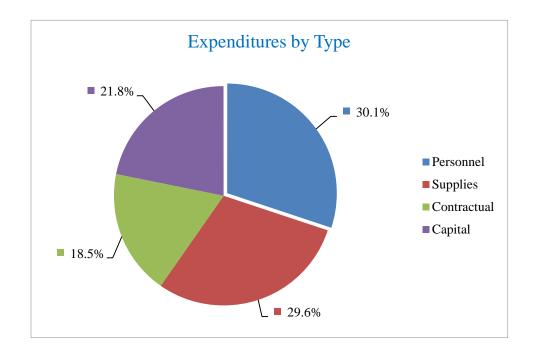
No significant changes for the FY 2018 budget.



Emergency Management

			FY 15-16		FY 16-17		FY 17-18		DOLLAR
DESCRIPTION		ACTUAL			BUDGET	ADOPTED			CHANGE
PERSONNEL		\$	138,167	\$	139,740	\$	148,192	\$	8,452
SUPPLIES			168,250		140,991		145,861		4,870
CONTRACTUAL			81,859		89,420		90,953		1,533
CAPITAL			150,816		438,804		107,482		(331,322)
	Sub Total	\$	539,092	\$	808,955	\$	492,488	\$	(316,467)

	FY 15-16	FY 16-17	FY 17-18	COUNT
DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ADOPTED	CHANGE
FULL TIME	3	3	3	0
PART TIME	0	0	0	0
Sub Total	3	3	3	0





Coroner

Mission

The mission of the Coroner's Office is to professionally investigate county deaths with integrity, respect, courtesy, fairness and in a timely manner on behalf of the decedents and their families. It further includes maintaining open lines of communication with area medical personnel, funeral homes, local law enforcement and court.

			FY 2016	FY 16-17	FY 17-18	DOLLAR
ORG	OBJ	DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ADOPTED	CHANGE
01250	4010	SALARIES & WAGES	\$ 60,617	\$ 62,158	\$ 86,571	\$ 24,413
01250	4011	SUPPLEMENTAL PAY	1,575	1,575	1,575	-
01250	4012	FICA	4,593	4,628	6,624	1,996
01250	4013	WORKER'S COMPENSATION	266	274	343	69
01250	4014	RETIREMENT	8,014	8,239	11,740	3,501
01250	4015	HEALTH INSURANCE	6,265	7,012	7,024	12
01250	4016	DENTAL INSURANCE	407	384	419	35
01250	4017	LIFE INSURANCE	15	12	12	-
01250	4020	OVERTIME	22	-	-	-
01250	4100	OFFICE SUPPLIES	182	500	500	-
01250	4110	POSTAGE	284	360	360	-
01250	4130	BATTERIES	16	100	100	-
01250	4140	DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS	455	410	410	-
01250	4150	TRAVEL EXPENSE	282	50	50	-
01250	4160	SAFETY ITEMS	-	260	260	-
01250	4170	FUEL & OIL	2,453	2,846	2,846	-
01250	4210	TELEPHONE	304	318	318	-
01250	4212	DATA LINE PHONE CHARGES	514	525	525	-
01250	4215	CELLULAR TELEPHONE	420	420	420	-
01250	4262	COPIER CONTRACT	159	100	100	-
01250	4263	SECURITY MONITORING CONTRACT	470	715	715	-
01250	4266	EQUIPMENT CONTRACT	-	550	550	-
01250	4290	REPAIRS TO VEHICLES	3,565	2,000	2,000	-
01250	4400	FOOD	71	100	100	-
01250	4410	UNIFORMS & CLOTHING	360	360	360	-
01250	4430	CLEANING & SANITATION	65	100	100	-
01250	4621	PROPERTY INSURANCE	483	496	512	16
01250	4622	TORT INSURANCE	687	707	782	75
01250	4640	TRAINING	915	-	-	-
01250	4650	CONSULTING & CONTRACTUAL	149,163	155,280	165,000	9,720
01250	4710	SPECIAL DEPARTMENTAL SUPPLIES	3,003	1,500	1,500	-
01250	4820	OFFICE FURNITURE & EQUIP	-		1,358	1,358



Coroner

Expenditures by Line Item, continued

				FY 2016	FY 16-17		FY 17-18		DOLLAR
ORG	OBJ	DESCRIPTION		ACTUAL	BUDGET		ADOPTED	(CHANGE
01250	4850	MACHINES & EQUIPMENT		1,982	500)	-		(500)
01250	4915	MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT		-	25,000)	-		(25,000)
		Sub Tot	al \$	247,607	\$ 277,479	\$	293,174	\$	15,695

FY 17-18 Budget Highlights

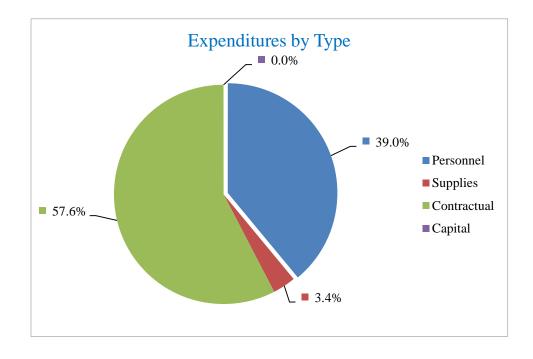
Implementation of the Compensation Study



Coroner

		FY 15-16	FY 16-17	FY 17-18	DOLLAR
DESCRIPTION		ACTUAL	BUDGET	ADOPTED	CHANGE
PERSONNEL		\$ 81,774	\$ 84,282	\$ 114,308	\$ 30,026
SUPPLIES		12,718	9,086	9,944	858
CONTRACTUAL		153,115	159,111	168,922	9,811
CAPITAL		-	25,000	-	(25,000)
	Sub Total	\$ 247,607	\$ 277,479	\$ 293,174	\$ 15,695

	FY 15-16	FY 16-17	FY 17-18	COUNT
DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ADOPTED	CHANGE
FULL TIME	1	1	1	0
PART TIME	1	1	1	0
Sub Total	2	2	2	0





Prison

Mission

The mission of the Prison is to provide a safe, secure and humane adult male County Prison Facility in compliance with South Carolina and Federal Codes of Law.

			FY 2016	FY 16-17		FY 17-18	DOLLAR
ORG	OBJ	DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	BUDGET	A	DOPTED	CHANGE
01312	4010	SALARIES & WAGES	\$ 497,623	\$ 518,246	\$	551,241	\$ 32,995
01312	4012	FICA	38,767	40,224		43,016	2,792
01312	4013	WORKER'S COMPENSATION	23,022	20,237		21,456	1,219
01312	4014	RETIREMENT	72,201	75,337		94,398	19,061
01312	4015	HEALTH INSURANCE	117,948	135,104		128,314	(6,790)
01312	4016	DENTAL INSURANCE	5,457	5,376		5,028	(348)
01312	4017	LIFE INSURANCE	203	168		168	-
01312	4020	OVERTIME	30,726	30,000		30,000	-
01312	4021	UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION	2,944	-		-	-
01312	4070	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	-	500		550	50
01312	4100	OFFICE SUPPLIES	2,179	2,000		2,000	-
01312	4110	POSTAGE	-	50		50	-
01312	4130	BATTERIES	162	250		250	-
01312	4150	TRAVEL EXPENSE	25	-		-	-
01312	4160	SAFETY ITEMS	5,773	8,000		8,000	-
01312	4170	FUEL & OIL	2,178	2,525		2,525	-
01312	4200	ELECTRICITY & HEATING FUEL	70,108	80,000		80,000	-
01312	4210	TELEPHONE	2,248	2,220		2,520	300
01312	4211	LONG DISTANCE	9	40		20	(20)
01312	4212	DATA LINE PHONE CHARGES	4,262	5,967		6,025	58
01312	4215	CELLULAR TELEPHONE	420	420		420	-
01312	4220	WATER & SEWER	14,812	15,000		15,000	-
01312	4262	COPIER CONTRACT	128	275		275	-
01312	4263	SECURITY MONITORING CONTRACT	605	616		616	-
01312	4266	EQUIPMENT CONTRACT	-	-		780	780
01312	4267	TELEVISION	2,138	1,440		1,440	-
01312	4268	FIRE ALARM INSPECTION	426	429		429	-
01312	4270	REPAIRS TO EQUIPMENT	3,628	2,750		3,750	1,000
01312	4280	REPAIRS TO BUILDINGS & GROUNDS	6,830	6,000		-	(6,000)
01312	4290	REPAIRS TO VEHICLES	655	1,500		1,500	-
01312	4310	SMALL HAND TOOLS	489	500		-	(500)
01312	4400	FOOD	191,260	150,000		150,000	-
01312	4410	UNIFORMS & CLOTHING	7,515	8,000		8,000	-
01312	4420	BOARDING & LODGING SUPPLIES	4,943	6,500		5,000	(1,500)
01312	4430	CLEANING & SANITATION	12,849	13,330		13,330	-



Prison

Expenditures by Line Item, continued

			FY 2016		FY 16-17		FY 17-18	DOLLAR
ORG	OBJ	DESCRIPTION		ACTUAL	BUDGET	A	ADOPTED	CHANGE
01312	4490	MEDICAL SERVICES & SUPPLIES	\$	76,610	\$ 75,000	\$	75,000	\$ -
01312	4621	PROPERTY INSURANCE		4,650	4,789		4,978	189
01312	4622	TORT INSURANCE		6,795	7,000		7,558	558
01312	4640	TRAINING		1,957	-		-	-
01312	4710	SPECIAL DEPARTMENTAL SUPPLIES		2,099	1,100		1,100	-
01312	4820	OFFICE FURNITURE & EQUIP		433	1,358		-	(1,358)
01312	4850	MACHINES & EQUIPMENT		-	2,916		2,100	(816)
01312	4915	MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT		-	8,400		-	(8,400)
		Sub Total	\$	1,215,076	\$ 1,233,567	\$	1,266,837	\$ 33,270

FY 17-18 Budget Highlights

Implementation of the Compensation Study

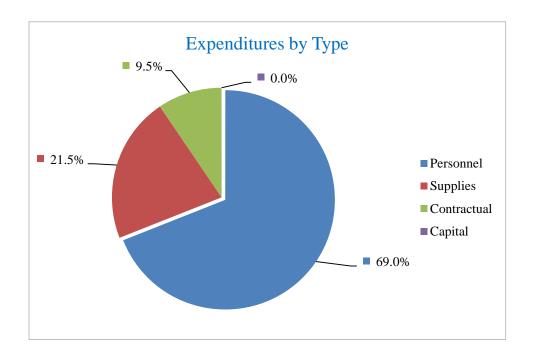


Prison

Budget Summary – Type, Personnel Count & Type Chart

		FY 15-16	FY 16-17	FY 17-18	DOLLAR
DESCRIPTION		ACTUAL	BUDGET	ADOPTED	CHANGE
PERSONNEL		\$ 788,890	\$ 825,192	\$ 874,171	\$ 48,979
SUPPLIES		317,629	281,779	272,605	(9,174)
CONTRACTUAL		108,557	118,196	120,061	1,865
CAPITAL		-	8,400	-	(8,400)
	Sub Total	\$ 1,215,076	\$ 1,233,567	\$ 1,266,837	\$ 33,270

	FY 15-16	FY 16-17	FY 17-18	COUNT
DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ADOPTED	CHANGE
FULL TIME	14	14	14	0
PART TIME	0	0	0	0
Sub Total	14	14	14	0





EMS

Mission

The mission of the EMS Department and Advanced Life Support System is to continue to provide professional and timely patient care to county citizens and visitors. This will continue to be achieved by providing the best training, advanced equipment and patient care procedures.

			FY 2016	FY 16-17	FY 17-18	DOLLAR
ORG	OBJ	DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ADOPTED	CHANGE
01460	4010	SALARIES & WAGES	\$ 2,095,375	\$ 2,150,096	\$ 2,433,048	\$ 282,952
01460	4012	FICA	221,662	223,717	263,718	40,001
01460	4013	WORKER'S COMPENSATION	281,949	279,015	331,363	52,348
01460	4014	RETIREMENT	323,776	340,687	488,001	147,314
01460	4015	HEALTH INSURANCE	604,165	672,269	703,275	31,006
01460	4016	DENTAL INSURANCE	22,963	21,888	24,721	2,833
01460	4017	LIFE INSURANCE	903	720	732	12
01460	4020	OVERTIME	950,781	930,000	1,150,000	220,000
01460	4070	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	2,650	3,650	1,900	(1,750)
01460	4100	OFFICE SUPPLIES	2,021	1,800	1,800	-
01460	4110	POSTAGE	181	500	300	(200)
01460	4130	BATTERIES	4,726	4,500	4,000	(500)
01460	4140	DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS	175	1,870	1,870	-
01460	4150	TRAVEL EXPENSE	-	50	-	(50)
01460	4170	FUEL & OIL	79,048	115,000	90,000	(25,000)
01460	4200	ELECTRICITY & HEATING FUEL	41,597	50,000	50,000	-
01460	4210	TELEPHONE	5,901	6,500	6,300	(200)
01460	4211	LONG DISTANCE	230	150	200	50
01460	4212	DATA LINE PHONE CHARGES	7,741	8,236	8,236	-
01460	4215	CELLULAR TELEPHONE	5,381	5,340	5,340	-
01460	4220	WATER & SEWER	4,810	5,160	5,160	-
01460	4262	COPIER CONTRACT	121	200	150	(50)
01460	4263	SECURITY MONITORING CONTRACT	660	660	660	-
01460	4265	SOFTWARE CONTRACT	12,665	13,250	6,250	(7,000)
01460	4266	EQUIPMENT CONTRACT	20,762	21,955	15,980	(5,975)
01460	4268	FIRE ALARM INSPECTION	418	420	420	-
01460	4270	REPAIRS TO EQUIPMENT	6,489	5,500	12,000	6,500
01460	4290	REPAIRS TO VEHICLES	69,895	52,000	55,000	3,000
01460	4310	SMALL HAND TOOLS	542	700	700	-
01460	4400	FOOD	681	500	1,200	700
01460	4410	UNIFORMS & CLOTHING	28,004	26,000	20,000	(6,000)
01460	4430	CLEANING & SANITATION	4,746	5,200	5,200	-
01460	4490	MEDICAL SERVICES & SUPPLIES	220,217	170,000	210,000	40,000
01460	4621	PROPERTY INSURANCE	21,925	20,110	20,044	(66)



EMS

Expenditures by Line Item, continued

			F	FY 2016	FY 16-17		FY 17-18		DOLLAR	
ORG	OBJ	DESCRIPTION	A	CTUAL	BUDGET	ADOPTED			CHANGE	
01460	4622	TORT INSURANCE	\$	37,369	\$ 38,490	\$	46,670	\$	8,180	
01460	4624	LICENSES		125	125		125		-	
01460	4625	PERMIT FEES		240	240		240		-	
01460	4630	RENT-BUILDINGS, EQUIPMENT		13	100		100		-	
01460	4640	TRAINING		6,331	-		-		-	
01460	4650	CONSULTING & CONTRACTUAL		8,000	16,000		16,000		-	
01460	4710	SPECIAL DEPARTMENTAL SUPPLIES		1,364	2,000		2,000		-	
01460	4810	COMPUTER EQUIPMENT		212	-		-		-	
01460	4810	COMPUTER EQUIPMENT		12,294	-		-		-	
01460	4820	OFFICE FURNITURE & EQUIP		2,546	3,300		4,658		1,358	
01460	4850	MACHINES & EQUIPMENT		15,947	20,000		20,000		-	
01460	4915	MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT		288,625	318,114		353,260		35,146	
		Sub Total	\$	5,416,225	\$ 5,536,012	\$	6,360,621	\$	824,609	

FY 17-18 Budget Highlights

The budget includes the implementation of the compensation study, the replacement of two (2) ambulances, two (2) Power Pro stretchers and two (2) cardiac monitors.

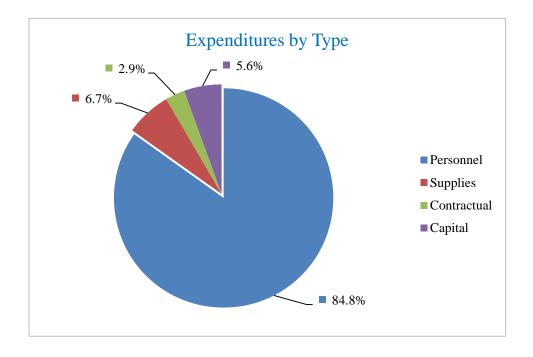


EMS

Budget Summary – Type, Personnel Count & Type Chart

		FY 15-16	FY 16-17	FY 17-18	DOLLAR
DESCRIPTION		ACTUAL	BUDGET	ADOPTED	CHANGE
PERSONNEL		\$ 4,504,224	\$ 4,622,042	\$ 5,396,758	\$ 774,716
SUPPLIES		449,088	408,920	428,728	19,808
CONTRACTUAL		174,289	186,936	181,875	(5,061)
CAPITAL		288,625	318,114	353,260	35,146
	Sub Total	\$ 5,416,226	\$ 5,536,012	\$ 6,360,621	\$ 824,609

	FY 15-16	FY 16-17	FY 17-18	COUNT
DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ADOPTED	CHANGE
FULL TIME	60	60	60	0
PART TIME	40	42	42	0
Sub Total	100	102	102	0





Roads & Bridges

Mission

The mission of the Roads & Bridges Department is to properly maintain all roads and bridges in county inventory, enforce standards on construction of new roads, assist other departments in completing special projects and assist public and Emergency Management during emergency operations.

			FY 2016	FY 16-17	FY 17-18	DOLLAR
ORG	OBJ	DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ADOPTED	CHANGE
01310	4010	SALARIES & WAGES	\$ 885,027	\$ 950,717	\$ 919,603	\$ (31,114)
01310	4012	FICA	66,003	70,814	68,885	(1,929)
01310	4013	WORKER'S COMPENSATION	59,844	63,532	59,966	(3,566)
01310	4014	RETIREMENT	98,645	106,490	126,336	19,846
01310	4015	HEALTH INSURANCE	196,294	224,760	221,484	(3,276)
01310	4016	DENTAL INSURANCE	8,007	8,064	8,380	316
01310	4017	LIFE INSURANCE	329	276	264	(12)
01310	4020	OVERTIME	11,606	12,000	12,000	-
01310	4070	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	850	-	1,400	1,400
01310	4100	OFFICE SUPPLIES	815	1,600	1,600	-
01310	4110	POSTAGE	35	35	35	-
01310	4120	SOFTWARE	57	-	-	-
01310	4130	BATTERIES	50	100	100	-
01310	4160	SAFETY ITEMS	3,662	3,800	3,800	-
01310	4170	FUEL & OIL	89,146	98,641	98,641	-
01310	4200	ELECTRICITY & HEATING FUEL	19,892	21,000	21,000	-
01310	4210	TELEPHONE	1,217	1,400	1,400	-
01310	4211	LONG DISTANCE	10	20	20	-
01310	4212	DATA LINE PHONE CHARGES	5,242	11,910	10,530	(1,380)
01310	4215	CELLULAR TELEPHONE	1,902	2,100	1,680	(420)
01310	4262	COPIER CONTRACT	95	150	150	-
01310	4265	SOFTWARE CONTRACT	1,415	1,500	1,500	-
01310	4270	REPAIRS TO EQUIPMENT	6,161	4,500	3,500	(1,000)
01310	4280	REPAIRS TO BUILDINGS & GROUNDS	9,854	-	-	-
01310	4290	REPAIRS TO VEHICLES	220,922	160,000	160,000	-
01310	4310	SMALL HAND TOOLS	6,586	5,000	4,000	(1,000)
01310	4320	BUILDING MATERIALS	4,486	5,000	5,000	-
01310	4350	ASPHALT, GRAVEL, SAND	189,540	365,000	300,000	(65,000)
01310	4350	MINIMUM MAINTENANCE FUNDS	41,545	50,000	50,000	-
01310	4410	UNIFORMS & CLOTHING	9,994	6,100	6,100	-
01310	4430	CLEANING & SANITATION	436	1,200	1,200	-
01310	4480	CHEMICALS	150	1,000	800	(200)
01310	4570	PIPE	(16,863)	55,000	50,000	(5,000)
01310	4580	SIGNS	33,367	42,000	42,000	



Roads & Bridges

Expenditures by Line Item, continued

			FY 2016	FY 16-17	FY 17-18	DOLLAR
ORG	OBJ	DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ADOPTED	CHANGE
01310	4621	PROPERTY INSURANCE	\$ 36,122	\$ 36,338	\$ 38,274	\$ 1,936
01310	4622	TORT INSURANCE	11,614	11,962	12,258	296
01310	4625	PERMIT FEES	100	1,000	2,400	1,400
01310	4630	RENT-BUILDINGS, EQUIPMENT	3,121	1,800	1,800	-
01310	4640	TRAINING	38	-	-	-
01310	4650	CONSULTING & CONTRACTUAL	1,650	-	-	-
01310	4710	SPECIAL DEPARTMENTAL SUPPLIES	9,162	9,000	9,000	-
01310	4810	COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	2,159	-	-	-
01310	4850	MACHINES & EQUIPMENT	5,646	450	450	-
01310	4915	MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT	211,355	71,032	80,865	9,833
		Sub Total	\$ 2,237,291	\$ 2,405,291	\$ 2,326,421	\$ (78,870)

FY 17-18 Budget Highlights

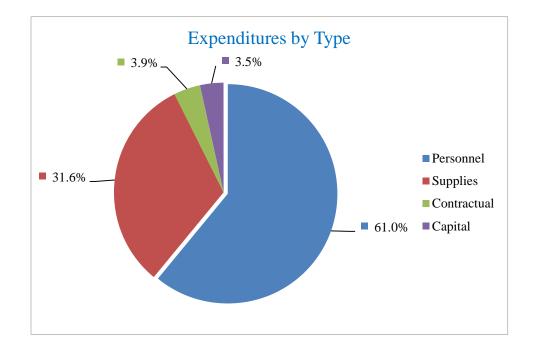
The budget includes the implementation of the compensation study and the reduction of the Public Works Director.



Roads & Bridges

		FY 15-16	FY 16-17	FY 17-18	DOLLAR
DESCRIPTION		ACTUAL	BUDGET	ADOPTED	CHANGE
PERSONNEL		\$ 1,326,606	\$ 1,436,653	\$ 1,418,318	\$ (18,335)
SUPPLIES		616,910	808,426	736,226	(72,200)
CONTRACTUAL		82,420	89,180	91,012	1,832
CAPITAL		211,355	71,032	80,865	9,833
	Sub Total	\$ 2,237,291	\$ 2,405,291	\$ 2,326,421	\$ (78,870)

	FY 15-16	FY 16-17	FY 17-18	COUNT
DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ADOPTED	CHANGE
FULL TIME	23	23	22	-1
PART TIME	2	2	2	0
Sub Total	25	25	24	-1





Engineering

Mission

It is the mission of the Engineering Department to provide engineering services to all county departments as needed and in a timely manner.

Expenditures by Line Item

			FY 2016	FY 16-17	FY 17-18	DOLLAR
ORG	OBJ	DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ADOPTED	CHANGE
01314	4010	SALARIES & WAGES	\$ 79,133	\$ 80,629	\$ 103,926	\$ 23,297
01314	4012	FICA	5,953	6,055	7,852	1,797
01314	4013	WORKER'S COMPENSATION	1,654	1,686	2,173	487
01314	4014	RETIREMENT	8,738	8,918	14,093	5,175
01314	4015	HEALTH INSURANCE	6,264	7,012	7,024	12
01314	4016	DENTAL INSURANCE	407	384	419	35
01314	4017	LIFE INSURANCE	15	12	12	-
01314	4100	OFFICE SUPPLIES	129	150	871	721
01314	4110	POSTAGE	37	30	30	-
01314	4120	SOFTWARE	2,055	-	-	-
01314	4130	BATTERIES	-	50	50	-
01314	4140	DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS	898	900	900	-
01314	4170	FUEL & OIL	325	392	392	-
01314	4211	LONG DISTANCE	9	20	10	(10)
01314	4212	DATA LINE PHONE CHARGES	-	-	240	240
01314	4215	CELLULAR TELEPHONE	420	420	420	-
01314	4265	SOFTWARE CONTRACT	-	2,000	-	(2,000)
01314	4290	REPAIRS TO VEHICLES	-	500	500	-
01314	4310	SMALL HAND TOOLS	105	100	100	-
01314	4621	PROPERTY INSURANCE	420	433	433	-
01314	4622	TORT INSURANCE	853	879	1,173	294
01314	4915	MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT	-	-	32,820	32,820
		Sub Total	\$ 107,414	\$ 110,570	\$ 173,438	\$ 62,868

FY 17-18 Budget Highlights

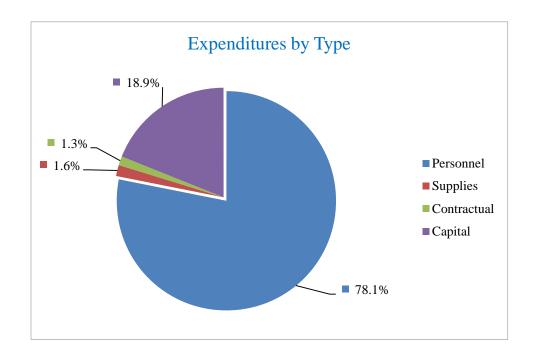
Implementation of the Compensation Study



Engineering

		FY 15-16		FY 16-17		FY 17-18	DOLLAR		
DESCRIPTION			ACTUAL	BUDGET		ADOPTED		CHANGE	
PERSONNEL		\$	102,163	\$ 104,696	\$	135,499	\$	30,803	
SUPPLIES			3,549	2,122		2,843		721	
CONTRACTUAL			1,702	3,752		2,276		(1,476)	
CAPITAL			-	-		32,820		32,820	
	Sub Total	\$	107,414	\$ 110,570	\$	173,438	\$	62,868	

	FY 15-16	FY 16-17	FY 17-18	COUNT
DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ADOPTED	CHANGE
FULL TIME	1	1	1	0
PART TIME	0	0	0	0
Sub Total	1	1	1	0





Solid Waste

Mission

The mission of the Solid Waste Division of Environmental Services is to accept and dispose of solid waste generated within the county, satisfying all permit criteria as required by DHEC. Also, to provide the required post-closure care and maintenance of the Liberty and Central Landfills, per state and federal regulations, and to assist Environmental Services and other county departments as needed.

			FY 2016	FY 16-17	FY 17-18	DOLLAR
ORG	OBJ	DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ADOPTED	CHANGE
01330	4010	SALARIES & WAGES	\$ 1,035,024	\$ 1,085,711	\$ 1,144,738	\$ 59,027
01330	4012	FICA	80,937	83,893	88,756	4,863
01330	4013	WORKER'S COMPENSATION	55,435	56,818	57,674	856
01330	4014	RETIREMENT	118,645	123,972	159,992	36,020
01330	4015	HEALTH INSURANCE	148,691	168,875	187,591	18,716
01330	4016	DENTAL INSURANCE	5,907	5,760	6,285	525
01330	4017	LIFE INSURANCE	257	216	216	-
01330	4020	OVERTIME	44,715	35,000	35,000	-
01330	4021	UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION	370	-	-	-
01330	4070	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	550	800	1,100	300
01330	4100	OFFICE SUPPLIES	2,181	1,600	1,600	-
01330	4110	POSTAGE	123	150	120	(30)
01330	4130	BATTERIES	19	25	25	-
01330	4150	TRAVEL EXPENSE	-	75	75	-
01330	4160	SAFETY ITEMS	3,856	4,100	3,550	(550)
01330	4170	FUEL & OIL	178,355	191,749	191,749	-
01330	4200	ELECTRICITY & HEATING FUEL	74,854	75,000	76,000	1,000
01330	4210	TELEPHONE	11,482	12,100	12,100	-
01330	4211	LONG DISTANCE	11	30	20	(10)
01330	4212	DATA LINE PHONE CHARGES	514	3,540	1,716	(1,824)
01330	4215	CELLULAR TELEPHONE	840	840	840	-
01330	4220	WATER & SEWER	17,890	14,000	14,000	-
01330	4262	COPIER CONTRACT	105	150	150	-
01330	4263	SECURITY MONITORING CONTRACT	633	633	633	-
01330	4265	SOFTWARE CONTRACT	1,415	1,500	1,500	-
01330	4268	FIRE ALARM INSPECTION	319	319	319	-
01330	4270	REPAIRS TO EQUIPMENT	44,345	25,000	25,000	-
01330	4280	REPAIRS TO BUILDINGS & GROUNDS	26,175	3,000	-	(3,000)
01330	4290	REPAIRS TO VEHICLES	366,306	250,000	250,000	-
01330	4310	SMALL HAND TOOLS	2,486	3,000	1,800	(1,200)
01330	4350	ASPHALT, GRAVEL, SAND	-	1,500	-	(1,500)
01330	4410	UNIFORMS & CLOTHING	7,248	6,500	6,500	-
01330	4430	CLEANING & SANITATION	4,192	4,500	3,200	(1,300)



Solid Waste

Expenditures by Line Item, continued

			FY 2016	FY 16-17	FY 17-18	DOLLAR
ORG	OBJ	DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ADOPTED	CHANGE
01330	4480	CHEMICALS	\$ 2,316	\$ 2,800	\$ 2,000	\$ (800)
01330	4490	MEDICAL SERVICE & SUPPLIES	-	300	300	-
01330	4621	PROPERTY INSURANCE	26,889	25,938	25,595	(343)
01330	4622	TORT INSURANCE	13,110	13,503	14,536	1,033
01330	4624	LICENSES	288	200	-	(200)
01330	4625	PERMIT FEES	3,000	1,200	1,200	-
01330	4630	RENT-BUILDINGS, EQUIPMENT	-	750	750	-
01330	4640	TRAINING	328	-	-	-
01330	4650	CONSULTING & CONTRACTUAL	128,702	116,320	116,320	-
01330	4652	WASTE HAULING CONTRACT COST	740,752	754,000	754,000	-
01330	4710	SPECIAL DEPARTMENTAL SUPPLIES	10,874	9,000	9,000	-
01330	4801	LANDFILL CLOSURE EXPENSE	6,339	10,000	5,000	(5,000)
01330	4820	OFFICE FURNITURE & EQUIP	1,645	-	1,358	1,358
01330	4850	MACHINES & EQUIPMENT	359	500	-	(500)
01330	4915	MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT	288,899	324,225	737,358	413,133
		Sub Total	\$ 3,457,381	\$ 3,419,092	\$ 3,939,666	\$ 520,574

FY 17-18 Budget Highlights

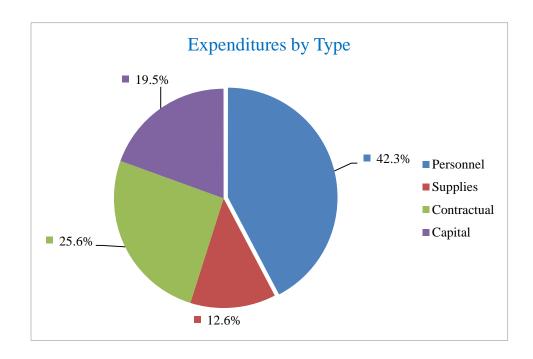
The budget includes the implementation of the compensation study and the reduction of one (1) motor equipment operator. Council approved the purchase of one (1) grinder for the Solid Waste Department.



Solid Waste

			FY 15-16		FY 16-17		FY 17-18	DOLLAR		
DESCRIPTION		ACTUAL			BUDGET		ADOPTED		CHANGE	
PERSONNEL		\$	1,490,531	\$	1,561,045	\$	1,681,352	\$	120,307	
SUPPLIES			656,819		513,799		501,277		(12,522)	
CONTRACTUAL			1,021,132		1,020,023		1,019,679		(344)	
CAPITAL			288,899		324,225		737,358		413,133	
	Sub Total	\$	3,457,381	\$	3,419,092	\$	3,939,666	\$	520,574	

	FY 15-16	FY 16-17	FY 16-17 FY 17-18		
DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ADOPTED	CHANGE	
FULL TIME	19	19	18	-1	
PART TIME	34	34	34	0	
Sub Total	53	53	52	-1	





Storm Water

Mission

The mission of the Storm Water Department is to manage storm water discharges in the county and to minimize adverse impacts on human health and the environment in accordance with regulatory requirements.

			FY 2016	FY 16-17	FY 17-18	DOLLAR
ORG	OBJ	DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ADOPTED	CHANGE
01347	4010	SALARIES & WAGES	\$ 142,476	\$ 146,674	\$ 161,820	\$ 15,146
01347	4012	FICA	10,686	10,994	12,185	1,191
01347	4013	WORKER'S COMPENSATION	2,978	3,067	3,383	316
01347	4014	RETIREMENT	15,700	16,223	21,944	5,721
01347	4015	HEALTH INSURANCE	16,538	18,389	18,426	37
01347	4016	DENTAL INSURANCE	814	768	838	70
01347	4017	LIFE INSURANCE	44	36	36	-
01347	4070	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	-	300	-	(300)
01347	4100	OFFICE SUPPLIES	4,263	2,000	2,000	-
01347	4110	POSTAGE	194	300	150	(150)
01347	4120	SOFTWARE	57	-	-	-
01347	4140	DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS	250	250	250	-
01347	4150	TRAVEL EXPENSE	16	75	75	-
01347	4160	SAFETY ITEMS	85	150	150	-
01347	4170	FUEL & OIL	1,946	2,048	2,048	-
01347	4211	LONG DISTANCE	32	40	40	-
01347	4212	DATA LINE PHONE CHARGES	2,298	1,548	1,548	-
01347	4215	CELLULAR TELEPHONE	420	420	420	-
01347	4265	SOFTWARE CONTRACT	420	500	800	300
01347	4270	REPAIRS TO EQUIPMENT	165	-	-	-
01347	4290	REPAIRS TO VEHICLES	1,023	750	750	-
01347	4400	FOOD	203	100	100	-
01347	4410	UNIFORMS & CLOTHING	963	-	-	-
01347	4621	PROPERTY INSURANCE	1,243	1,280	1,339	59
01347	4622	TORT INSURANCE	1,665	1,715	1,892	177
01347	4624	LICENSES	30	30	30	-
01347	4625	PERMIT FEES	2,000	2,000	2,000	-
01347	4640	TRAINING	2,047	-	-	-
01347	4650	CONSULTING & CONTRACTUAL	16,403	17,500	17,500	



Storm Water

Expenditures by Line Item, continued

			FY 2016	FY 16-17		FY 17-18		DOLLAR
ORG	OBJ	DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	BUDGET	1	ADOPTED	CHANGE	
01347	4710	SPECIAL DEPARTMENTAL SUPPLIES	\$ 1,316	\$ 5,500	\$	3,500	\$	(2,000)
01347	4810	COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	2,043	-		-		-
01347	4820	OFFICE FURNITURE & EQUIP	2,609	1,500		-		(1,500)
01347	4915	MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT	8,195	-		-		-
		Sub Total	\$ 239,120	\$ 234,157	\$	253,224	\$	19,067

FY 17-18 Budget Highlights

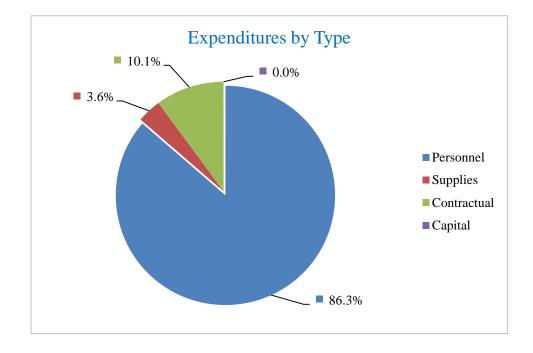
Implementation of the Compensation Study



Storm Water

			FY 15-16	FY 16-17	FY 17-18	DOLLAR		
DESCRIPTION			ACTUAL	BUDGET	ADOPTED		CHANGE	
PERSONNEL		\$	189,235	\$ 196,451	\$ 218,632	\$	22,181	
SUPPLIES			15,132	12,673	9,023		(3,650)	
CONTRACTUAL			26,558	25,033	25,569		536	
CAPITAL			8,195	-	-		-	
	Sub Total	\$	239,120	\$ 234,157	\$ 253,224	\$	19,067	

	FY 15-16	FY 16-17	FY 17-18	COUNT
DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ADOPTED	CHANGE
FULL TIME	3	3	3	0
PART TIME	0	0	0	0
Sub Total	3	3	3	0





Animal Control

Mission

The mission of the Animal Control Department is to enforce Animal Control Laws and Ordinances and provide care for animals being held at the county's Animal Control Center.

			FY 2016	FY 16-17	FY 17-18	DOLLAR
ORG	OBJ	DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ADOPTED	CHANGE
01412	4010	SALARIES & WAGES	\$ 220,632	\$ 227,169	\$ 108,680	\$ (118,489)
01412	4012	FICA	16,194	16,585	8,300	(8,285)
01412	4013	WORKER'S COMPENSATION	3,766	3,240	1,208	(2,032)
01412	4014	RETIREMENT	24,476	25,240	14,738	(10,502)
01412	4015	HEALTH INSURANCE	60,768	67,892	7,034	(60,858)
01412	4016	DENTAL INSURANCE	2,034	1,920	419	(1,501)
01412	4017	LIFE INSURANCE	91	72	36	(36)
01412	4020	OVERTIME	1,950	1,000	500	(500)
01412	4070	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	300	400	600	200
01412	4100	OFFICE SUPPLIES	850	750	750	-
01412	4110	POSTAGE	188	264	300	36
01412	4120	SOFTWARE	-	-	1,200	1,200
01412	4130	BATTERIES	29	50	50	-
01412	4140	DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS	125	161	250	89
01412	4160	SAFETY ITEMS	700	1,000	700	(300)
01412	4170	FUEL & OIL	8,586	10,553	2,500	(8,053)
01412	4200	ELECTRICITY & HEATING FUEL	5,384	7,000	7,000	-
01412	4210	TELEPHONE	655	745	800	55
01412	4211	LONG DISTANCE	10	15	15	-
01412	4215	CELLULAR TELEPHONE	3,200	2,940	840	(2,100)
01412	4260	MAINTENANCE & SERVICE CONTRACT	731	-	-	-
01412	4262	COPIER CONTRACT	5	-	-	-
01412	4263	SECURITY MONITORING CONTRACT	303	303	700	397
01412	4266	EQUIPMENT CONTRACT	122	1,269	2,000	731
01412	4270	REPAIRS TO EQUIPMENT	-	1,500	1,500	-
01412	4280	REPAIRS TO BUILDINGS & GROUNDS	4,212	1,000	-	(1,000)
01412	4290	REPAIRS TO VEHICLES	5,814	5,000	1,000	(4,000)
01412	4310	SMALL HAND TOOLS	-	200	500	300
01412	4400	FOOD	4,032	3,200	4,000	800
01412	4410	UNIFORMS & CLOTHING	495	1,500	500	(1,000)
01412	4430	CLEANING & SANITATION	1,615	2,000	2,000	-
01412	4490	MEDICAL SERVICES & SUPPLIES	3,224	4,500	15,894	11,394
01412	4621	PROPERTY INSURANCE	5,196	5,352	4,671	(681)
01412	4622	TORT INSURANCE	2,739	2,821	1,614	(1,207)



Animal Control

Expenditures by Line Item, continued

			FY 2016	FY 16-17			FY 17-18	DOLLAR
ORG	OBJ	DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL		BUDGET	1	ADOPTED	CHANGE
01412	4625	PERMIT FEES	\$ 173	\$	170	\$	400	\$ 230
01412	4640	TRAINING	290		-		-	-
01412	4650	CONSULTING & CONTRACTUAL	-		-		32,000	32,000
01412	4650	CONS & CONTR SPAY & NEUTER	15,783		35,000		3,000	(32,000)
01412	4710	SPECIAL DEPARTMENTAL SUPPLIES	8,402		9,000		6,314	(2,686)
01412	4810	COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	-		-		1,400	1,400
01412	4820	OFFICE FURNITURE & EQUIP	1,358		-		-	-
01412	4850	MACHINES & EQUIPMENT	-		1,000		-	(1,000)
01412	4914	IMPROVEMENTS OTHER THAN BUILI	-		-		35,199	35,199
01412	4915	MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT	-		-		108,891	108,891
	•	Sub Total	\$ 404,429	\$	440,811	\$	377,503	\$ (62,828)

FY 17-18 Budget Highlights

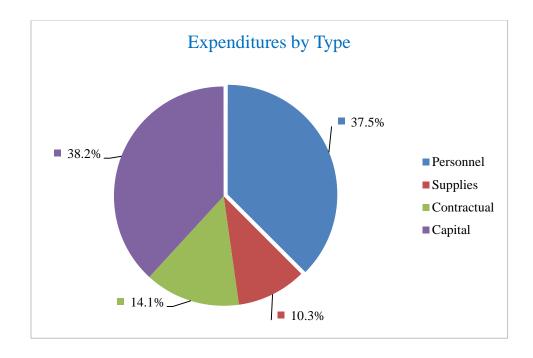
The budget includes the implementation of the compensation study, transferring four (4) positions to the Sheriff's Department and funds for the an adoption facility.



Animal Control

		FY 15-16	FY 16-17	FY 17-18			DOLLAR
DESCRIPTION		ACTUAL	BUDGET		ADOPTED		CHANGE
PERSONNEL		\$ 330,209	\$ 343,518	\$	141,515	\$	(202,003)
SUPPLIES		39,632	41,678		38,858		(2,820)
CONTRACTUAL		34,588	55,615		53,040		(2,575)
CAPITAL		-	-		144,090		144,090
	Sub Total	\$ 404,429	\$ 440,811	\$	377,503	\$	(63,308)

	FY 15-16	FY 16-17	FY 17-18	COUNT
DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ADOPTED	CHANGE
FULL TIME	6	6	2	-4
PART TIME	1	1	1	0
Sub Total	7	7	3	-4





Veterans Affairs

Mission

The mission of the Veterans Affairs Office is to be a customer service oriented office representing Pickens County Armed Forces veterans, their spouses, widows/widowers and dependent children. The office is an advocate of all veterans and their rights, privileges, benefits, programs and services provided in both state and federal law.

Expenditures by Line Item

ORG	OBJ	DESCRIPTION	FY 2016 ACTUAL	FY 16-17	FY 17-18	DOLLAR CHANGE
01450	4010	SALARIES & WAGES	\$ 80,895	BUDGET \$ 82,327	ADOPTED \$ 92,881	
					,	. ,
01450	4012	FICA	6,157	6,304	7,100	796
01450	4013	WORKER'S COMPENSATION	243	250		32
01450	4014	RETIREMENT	8,909	9,162	12,650	3,488
01450	4015	HEALTH INSURANCE	2,485	-	7,024	7,024
01450	4016	DENTAL INSURANCE	407	384	419	35
01450	4017	LIFE INSURANCE	29	24	24	-
01450	4020	OVERTIME	153	500	400	(100)
01450	4070	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	-	-	300	300
01450	4100	OFFICE SUPPLIES	1,412	2,500	2,500	-
01450	4110	POSTAGE	1,709	2,000	1,700	(300)
01450	4140	DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS	301	705	705	-
01450	4150	TRAVEL EXPENSE	325	-	-	-
01450	4210	TELEPHONE	306	325	325	-
01450	4211	LONG DISTANCE	185	250	200	(50)
01450	4262	COPIER CONTRACT	959	1,000	1,000	-
01450	4265	SOFTWARE CONTRACT	700	750	750	-
01450	4270	REPAIRS TO EQUIPMENT	161	300	300	-
01450	4622	TORT INSURANCE	798	813	1,045	232
01450	4640	TRAINING	5,328	-	-	-
01450	4810	COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	1,364	-	-	-
01450	4820	OFFICE FURNITURE & EQUIP	4,426	700	-	(700)
		Sub Total	\$ 117,250	\$ 108,294	\$ 129,605	\$ 21,311

FY 17-18 Budget Highlights

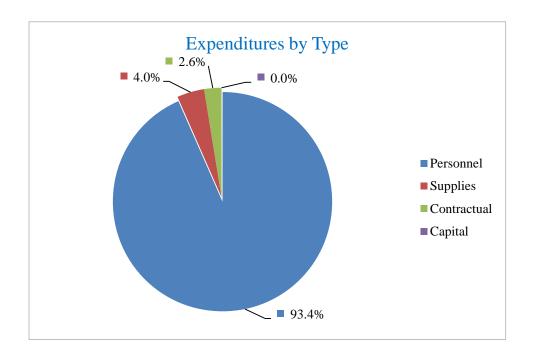
Implementation of the Compensation Study



Veterans Affairs

			FY 15-16		FY 16-17	FY 17-18			DOLLAR
DESCRIPTION		ACTUAL			BUDGET		ADOPTED		CHANGE
PERSONNEL		\$	99,276	\$	98,951	\$	121,080	\$	22,129
SUPPLIES			9,698		6,205		5,205		(1,000)
CONTRACTUAL			8,276		3,138		3,320		182
CAPITAL			-		-		-		-
	Sub Total	\$	117,250	\$	108,294	\$	129,605	\$	21,311

	FY 15-16	FY 16-17	FY 17-18	COUNT
DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ADOPTED	CHANGE
FULL TIME	2	2	2	0
PART TIME	1	1	1	0
Sub Total	3	3	3	0





Museum

Mission

The mission of the Museum of Art and History (a public, non-profit educational institution) is to collect, preserve, and exhibit artifacts from the area and to teach cultural history, natural history, and arts of the county and surrounding areas. The museum provides cultural enrichments, intellectual stimulation and learning, as well as enjoyment to county citizens and visitors; also, to render assistance, whenever possible, to other museums and cultural institutions.

			FY 2016	FY 16-17		FY 17-18	DOLLAR
ORG	OBJ	DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	BUDGET	A	ADOPTED	CHANGE
01530	4010	SALARIES & WAGES	\$ 85,067	\$ 60,271	\$	67,735	\$ 7,464
01530	4012	FICA	6,408	4,574		5,106	532
01530	4013	WORKER'S COMPENSATION	255	182		204	22
01530	4014	RETIREMENT	9,336	6,689		9,186	2,497
01530	4015	HEALTH INSURANCE	16,707	14,040		18,380	4,340
01530	4016	DENTAL INSURANCE	949	768		838	70
01530	4017	LIFE INSURANCE	36	24		24	-
01530	4020	OVERTIME	-	200		-	(200)
01530	4021	UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION	5,811	-		-	-
01530	4070	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	250	-		-	-
01530	4100	OFFICE SUPPLIES	417	1,100		750	(350)
01530	4110	POSTAGE	267	450		100	(350)
01530	4120	SOFTWARE	-	1,770		-	(1,770)
01530	4130	BATTERIES	-	50		-	(50)
01530	4140	DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS	325	215		215	-
01530	4150	TRAVEL EXPENSE	-	100		100	-
01530	4160	SAFETY ITEMS	-	200		200	-
01530	4200	ELECTRICITY & HEATING FUEL	16,513	20,000		17,500	(2,500)
01530	4210	TELEPHONE	3,530	3,816		3,816	-
01530	4211	LONG DISTANCE	9	40		20	(20)
01530	4212	DATA LINE PHONE CHARGES	1,276	6,000		6,000	-
01530	4220	WATER & SEWER	2,059	2,000		2,500	500
01530	4260	MAINTENANCE & SERVICE CONTRACT	3,555	3,000		3,000	-
01530	4262	COPIER CONTRACT	18	100		100	-
01530	4263	SECURITY MONITORING CONTRACT	302	302		302	-
01530	4268	FIRE ALARM INSPECTION	484	484		484	-
01530	4310	SMALL HAND TOOLS	6	200		100	(100)
01530	4400	FOOD	600	-		_	-
01530	4430	CLEANING & SANITATION	144	1,000		500	(500)
01530	4480	CHEMICALS	-	200		_	(200)
01530	4621	PROPERTY INSURANCE	5,982	6,161		7,969	1,808



Museum

Expenditures by Line Item, continued

			FY 2016 FY 16-17		FY 17-18			DOLLAR	
ORG	OBJ	DESCRIPTION		ACTUAL	BUDGET		ADOPTED		CHANGE
01530	4622	TORT INSURANCE	\$	1,385	\$ 1,426	\$	878	\$	(548)
01530	4624	LICENSES		-	-		70		70
01530	4650	CONSULTING & CONTRACTUAL		1,280	-		200		200
01530	4710	SPECIAL DEPARTMENTAL SUPPLIES		1,259	2,100		1,270		(830)
01530	4810	COMPUTER EQUIPMENT		1,934	-		600		600
01530	4820	OFFICE FURNITURE & EQUIP		1,605	-		-		-
01530	4915	MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT		-	17,000		-		(17,000)
		Sub Total	\$	167,770	\$ 154,462	\$	148,147	\$	(6,315)

FY 17-18 Budget Highlights

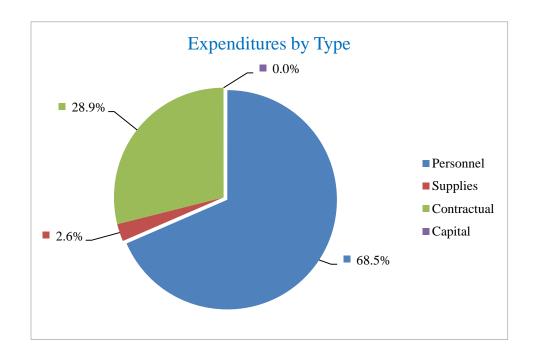
No significant changes for the FY 2018 budget.



Museum

		FY 15-16	FY 16-17	FY 17-18			DOLLAR
DESCRIPTION		ACTUAL	BUDGET	ADOPTED			CHANGE
PERSONNEL		\$ 124,820	\$ 86,748	\$	101,473	\$	14,725
SUPPLIES		6,558	7,385		3,835		(3,550)
CONTRACTUAL		36,392	43,329		42,839		(490)
CAPITAL		-	17,000		-		(17,000)
	Sub Total	\$ 167,770	\$ 154,462	\$	148,147	\$	(6,315)

	FY 15-16	FY 16-17	FY 17-18	COUNT
DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ADOPTED	CHANGE
FULL TIME	4	3	3	0
PART TIME	0	0	0	0
Sub Total	4	3	3	0





Hagood Mill

Mission

The mission of the Hagood Mill Historic Site is to reflect the multiple generations of pioneer and rural life around the mill and in the county.

			FY 2016	FY 16-17	FY 17-18	DOLLAR
ORG	OBJ	DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ADOPTED	CHANGE
01536	4010	SALARIES & WAGES	\$ 36,726	\$ 45,684	\$ 56,885	\$ 11,201
01536	4012	FICA	2,791	3,469	4,336	867
01536	4013	WORKER'S COMPENSATION	110	370	531	161
01536	4014	RETIREMENT	4,041	5,053	7,714	2,661
01536	4015	HEALTH INSURANCE	6,381	7,020	7,034	14
01536	4016	DENTAL INSURANCE	407	384	419	35
01536	4017	LIFE INSURANCE	15	12	12	-
01536	4100	OFFICE SUPPLIES	472	500	500	-
01536	4110	POSTAGE	-	100	100	-
01536	4130	BATTERIES	55	80	80	-
01536	4140	DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS	-	50	50	-
01536	4150	TRAVEL EXPENSE	220	1,000	1,000	-
01536	4160	SAFETY ITEMS	118	200	200	-
01536	4170	FUEL & OIL	338	473	700	227
01536	4200	ELECTRICITY & HEATING FUEL	8,382	8,600	8,600	-
01536	4210	TELEPHONE	230	250	-	(250)
01536	4211	LONG DISTANCE	-	15	15	-
01536	4212	DATA LINE PHONE CHARGES	2,339	1,680	1,680	-
01536	4220	WATER & SEWER	1,280	1,300	1,600	300
01536	4263	SECURITY MONITORING CONTRACT	358	360	360	-
01536	4265	SOFTWARE CONTRACT	560	560	560	-
01536	4270	REPAIRS TO EQUIPMENT	-	850	1,400	550
01536	4290	REPAIRS TO VEHICLES	-	500	500	-
01536	4310	SMALL HAND TOOLS	179	200	200	-
01536	4410	UNIFORMS & CLOTHING	273	200	800	600
01536	4430	CLEANING & SANITATION	500	500	500	-
01536	4480	CHEMICALS	169	250	250	-
01536	4580	SIGNS	-	500	350	(150)
01536	4621	PROPERTY INSURANCE	1,466	1,520	-	(1,520)
01536	4622	TORT INSURANCE	421	433	667	234
01536	4630	RENT-BUILDINGS, EQUIPMENT	-	3,550	3,100	(450)
01536	4640	TRAINING	1,121	-	-	-
01536	4710	SPECIAL DEPARTMENTAL SUPPLIES	992	1,000	-	(1,000)
01536	4801	HAGOOD MILL RESTORATION	5,826	6,000	5,000	(1,000)
01536	4820	OFFICE FURNITURE & EQUIP	-		1,605	1,605



Hagood Mill

Expenditures by Line Item, continued

					FY 2016	FY 16-17		FY 17-18	I	OOLLAR
ORG	OBJ	DESCRIPTION		A	ACTUAL	BUDGET	A	DOPTED	(CHANGE
01536	4912	BUILDINGS		\$	90,026	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-
			Sub Total	\$	165,797	\$ 92,663	\$	106,748	\$	14,085

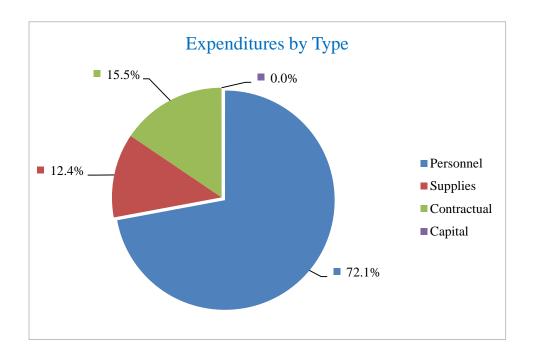


Hagood Mill

Budget Summary – Type, Personnel Count & Type Chart

		FY 15-16	FY 16-17	FY 17-18	DOLLAR
DESCRIPTION		ACTUAL	BUDGET	ADOPTED	CHANGE
PERSONNEL		\$ 50,471	\$ 61,992	\$ 76,931	\$ 14,939
SUPPLIES		9,143	12,403	13,235	832
CONTRACTUAL		16,157	18,268	16,582	(1,686)
CAPITAL		90,026	-	-	-
	Sub Total	\$ 165,797	\$ 92,663	\$ 106,748	\$ 14,085

	FY 15-16	FY 16-17	FY 17-18	COUNT
DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ADOPTED	CHANGE
FULL TIME	1	1	1	0
PART TIME	0	1	1	0
Sub Total	1	2	2	0



FY 17-18 Budget Highlights

Implementation of the Compensation Study



Mile Creek Park

Mission

The mission of the Mile Creek Park Department is to promote, enhance and sustain recreational activities for present and future generations. The Park System exists for the enjoyment, health and inspiration of county citizens and visitors.

Expenditures by Line Item

			FY 2016	FY 16-17	FY 17-18	DOLLAR
ORG	OBJ	DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ADOPTED	CHANGE
01580	4010	SALARIES & WAGES	\$ 95,678	\$ 144,925	\$ 126,609	\$ (18,316)
01580	4012	FICA	7,106	10,848	9,221	(1,627)
01580	4013	WORKER'S COMPENSATION	2,928	4,443	3,875	(568)
01580	4014	RETIREMENT	8,519	11,487	17,170	5,683
01580	4015	HEALTH INSURANCE	8,776	18,448	24,474	6,026
01580	4016	DENTAL INSURANCE	814	1,140	1,257	117
01580	4017	LIFE INSURANCE	30	43	36	(7)
01580	4020	OVERTIME	-	100	-	(100)
01580	4021	UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION	1,452	-	-	-
01580	4100	OFFICE SUPPLIES	4,382	2,500	2,500	-
01580	4110	POSTAGE	94	150	150	-
01580	4130	BATTERIES	-	50	50	-
01580	4160	SAFETY ITEMS	182	200	200	-
01580	4170	FUEL & OIL	3,718	3,752	3,752	-
01580	4190	CREDIT CARD FEES	3,394	2,600	2,600	-
01580	4200	ELECTRICITY & HEATING FUEL	36,428	46,000	51,000	5,000
01580	4210	TELEPHONE	1,588	1,650	1,650	-
01580	4211	LONG DISTANCE	14	58	20	(38)
01580	4212	DATA LINE PHONE CHARGES	514	516	516	-
01580	4220	WATER & SEWER	7,299	7,500	8,500	1,000
01580	4264	PEST CONTROL CONTRACT	600	600	600	-
01580	4265	SOFTWARE CONTRACT	-	600	600	-
01580	4270	REPAIRS TO EQUIPMENT	1,562	2,600	2,600	-
01580	4280	REPAIRS TO BUILDINGS & GROUNDS	7,487	17,000	-	(17,000)
01580	4290	REPAIRS TO VEHICLES	2,706	2,700	2,700	-
01580	4310	SMALL HAND TOOLS	797	850	-	(850)
01580	4410	UNIFORMS & CLOTHING	1,319	1,150	1,150	-
01580	4430	CLEANING & SANITATION	4,268	5,000	5,000	-
01580	4480	CHEMICALS	1,088	1,100	1,100	-
01580	4621	PROPERTY INSURANCE	3,278	3,376	3,506	130
01580	4622	TORT INSURANCE	1,261	1,298	1,580	282
01580	4630	RENT-BUILDINGS, EQUIPMENT	_	1	-	(1)
01580	4650	CONSULTING & CONTRACTUAL	22,561	600	40,263	39,663



Mile Creek Park

Expenditures by Line Item, continued

			FY 2016	FY 16-17		FY 17-18	DOLLAR
ORG	OBJ	DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	BUDGET	1	ADOPTED	CHANGE
01580	4710	SPECIAL DEPARTMENTAL SUPPLIES	\$ 9,455	\$ 1,500	\$	1,500	\$ -
01580	4850	MACHINES & EQUIPMENT	1,244	1,250		650	(600)
		Sub Total	\$ 240,540	\$ 296,035	\$	314,829	\$ 18,794

FY 17-18 Budget Highlights

Implementation of the Compensation Study

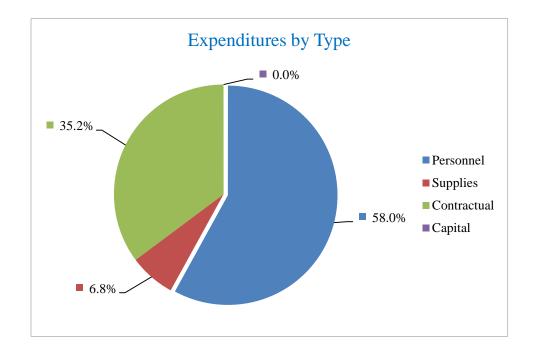


Mile Creek Park

Budget Summary – Type, Personnel Count & Type Chart

			FY 15-16		FY 16-17	FY 17-18			DOLLAR		
DESCRIPTION			ACTUAL		BUDGET		ADOPTED		CHANGE		
PERSONNEL		\$	125,302	\$	191,434	\$	182,642	\$	(8,792)		
SUPPLIES			38,301		39,802		21,352		(18,450)		
CONTRACTUAL			76,937		64,799		110,835		46,036		
CAPITAL			-		-		-		-		
	Sub Total	\$	240,540	\$	296,035	\$	314,829	\$	18,794		

	FY 15-16	FY 16-17	FY 17-18	COUNT
DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ADOPTED	CHANGE
FULL TIME	2	3	3	0
PART TIME	7	1	1	0
Sub Total	9	4	4	0





Legislative Delegation

Mission

The Pickens County Legislative Delegation Office's mission is to be an efficient liaison between the Pickens County Legislative Delegation and its constituents.

Expenditures by Line Item

			FY 2016	FY 16-17	FY 17-18	DOLLAR
ORG	OBJ	DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ADOPTED	CHANGE
01175	4010	SALARIES & WAGES	\$ 12,090	\$ 13,792	\$ 13,792	\$ -
01175	4012	FICA	929	1,056	1,056	-
01175	4013	WORKER'S COMPENSATION	37	42	42	-
01175	4014	RETIREMENT	1,330	1,526	1,871	345
01175	4020	OVERTIME	53	-	-	-
01175	4100	OFFICE SUPPLIES	523	550	550	-
01175	4110	POSTAGE	486	500	500	-
01175	4150	TRAVEL EXPENSE	39	30	30	-
01175	4200	ELECTRICITY & HEATING FUEL	972	1,100	1,100	-
01175	4210	TELEPHONE	1,957	2,700	2,600	(100)
01175	4211	LONG DISTANCE	10	25	15	(10)
01175	4212	DATA LINE PHONE CHARGES	467	-	-	-
01175	4262	COPIER CONTRACT	51	75	75	-
01175	4622	TORT INSURANCE	135	139	145	6
01175	4810	COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	107	-	-	-
01175	4820	OFFICE FURNITURE & EQUIP	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	1,358	1,358
		Sub Total	\$ 19,186	\$ 21,535	\$ 23,134	\$ 1,599

FY 17-18 Budget Highlights

No significant changes for the FY 2018 budget.

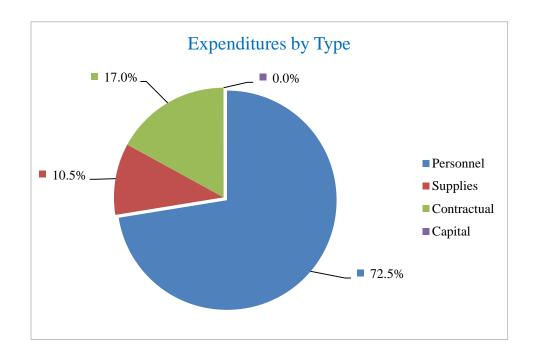


Legislative Delegation

Budget Summary – Type, Personnel Count & Type Chart

		FY 15-16	FY 16-17	FY 17-18	DOLLAR
DESCRIPTION		ACTUAL	BUDGET	ADOPTED	CHANGE
PERSONNEL		\$ 14,438	\$ 16,416	\$ 16,761	\$ 345
SUPPLIES		1,155	1,080	2,438	1,358
CONTRACTUAL		3,593	4,039	3,935	(104)
CAPITAL		-	-	-	-
	Sub Total	\$ 19,186	\$ 21,535	\$ 23,134	\$ 1,599

	FY 15-16	FY 16-17	FY 17-18	COUNT
DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ADOPTED	CHANGE
FULL TIME	0	0	0	0
PART TIME	1	1	1	0
Sub Total	1	1	1	0





DEBT SERVICE FUND	FY 2015 ACTUAL		FY 2016 ACTUAL		FY 2017 BUDGET	FY 2017 ESTIMATED		FY 2018 BUDGET	
REVENUES									
Taxes	\$	2,927,211	\$ 2,959,449	\$	3,230,011	\$	3,230,011	\$	3,261,772
Licenses, Permits & Fees		309,669	 309,668						-
		3,236,880	 3,269,117	•	3,230,011		3,230,011		3,261,772
EXPENDITURES									
Debt Service									
Principal		2,511,731	2,599,176		2,816,361		2,816,361		2,833,720
Interest & Fiscal Charges		436,881	365,834		285,958		285,958		300,360
		2,948,612	2,965,010		3,102,319		3,102,319		3,134,080
REVENUES OVER									
(UNDER) EXPENDITURES		288,268	 304,107		127,692		127,692		127,692
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)									
Transfer to Other Funds		(127,692)	(127,692)		(127,692)		(127,692)		(127,692)
		(127,692)	(127,692)		(127,692)		(127,692)		(127,692)
REVENUES & OTHER FINANCING									
OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	\$	160,576	\$ 176,415	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Beginning Fund Balance:	\$	547,833	\$ 708,409	\$	884,824	\$	884,824	\$	884,824
Ending Fund Balance, June 30	\$	708.409	\$ 884.824	\$	884.824	\$	884.824	\$	884,824



The following chart and tables detail Pickens County debt obligation:

Funding		О	utstanding	Maturity		Annual	Interest
Source	Purpose		Principal	Date	P	ayment	Rate
General Obliga	ation Bonds						
Fire District	Vineyards Fire Station	\$	200,000	1-Mar-2019	V.	ARIOUS	4.134%
Fire District	Liberty/Pickens Fire Stations	\$	1,514,850	1-May-2028	\$	158,595	2.43%
Sp Tax District	Cramer Upgrade	\$	599,493	1-Aug-2028	\$	65,664	2.25%
Sp Tax District	Roper Upgrade	\$	2,011,415	1-Mar-2028	\$	206,928	2.25%
Fire District	Springs Fire Station	\$	833,299	1-Mar-2023	V	ARIOUS	4.03%
Fire District	Shady Grove Fire Building	\$	507,388	1-Mar-2022	\$	106,089	1.50%
Fire District	Vineyards Fire Trucks	\$	100,000	1-Apr-2023	V	ARIOUS	3.95%
Fire District	Pickens Fire Equipment	\$	438,662	1-May-2020	\$	151,072	1.65%
Fire District	Various Fire Equipment	\$	147,000	1-Jul-2017	V	ARIOUS	2.28%
Fire District	Pumpkintown Station & Equipment	\$	650,000				
Capital	Capital Replacement	\$	1,500,000				
		\$	8,502,107				
Capital Leases							
Fire District	Central Fire Truck	\$	98,819	1-Apr-2020	\$	35,596	3.98%
Fire District	Crosswell Fire Truck	\$	41,772	20-May-2018	\$	43,221	3.47%
		\$	140,591				
Notes Payables	S						
Sp Tax District	18-Mile Creek Sewer Project	\$	484,808	1-Oct-2019	\$	221,575	2.25%
Gen Taxes	Georges Creek Capacity	\$	1,422,270	1-Sep-2024	\$	226,319	4.00%
Gen Taxes	Georges Creek Trunk Line	\$	854,101	1-Apr-2025	\$	126,000	3.75%
		\$	2,761,179				
Revenue Bond	ls						
User Fees	Middle Plant Expansion	\$	1,536,429	1-Oct-2039	\$	112,140	4.75%
User Fees	Upper Plant Expansion	\$	2,786,581	1-Oct-2039	\$	203,364	4.75%
User Fees	North Central Plant	\$	1,537,739	10-Feb-2052	\$	63,912	2.25%
User Fees	North Central Plant	\$	322,590	10-Feb-2052	\$	13,392	2.25%
		\$	6,183,339				

Entering into fiscal year 2018, Pickens County general obligation debt is projected to be \$7,002,107:

South Carolina law provides that general obligation debt be no greater than 8% of the County's total assessed value. This 8% minus general obligation bonds outstanding is classified as the government's legal debt margin.

A computation of the County's legal debt margin follows:

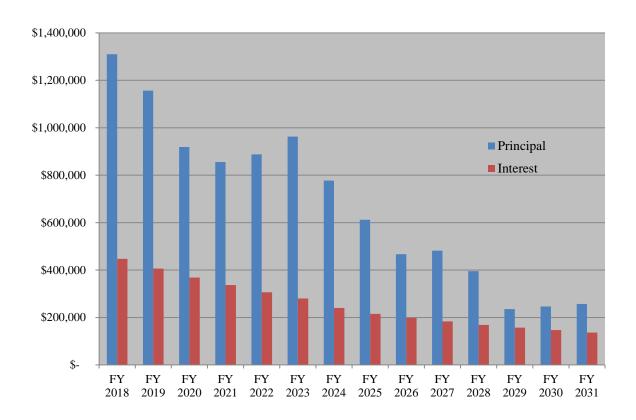
Legal Debt Margin	<u>\$</u>	36,981,672
Debt Limit – 8% of Assessed Value Less General Obligation Bonds Outstanding	\$	39,258,043 2,276,371*
Net General Obligation Bond Tax Digest	<u>\$</u>	490,725,536

^{*}As it relates to the debt margin of the County, only the debt of the Georges Creek Capacity and Trunk Line are considered general obligation debt of County. This is shown under Notes Payable since ReWa issued the debt on behalf of the County and for financial purposes this is considered a notes payable ReWa.

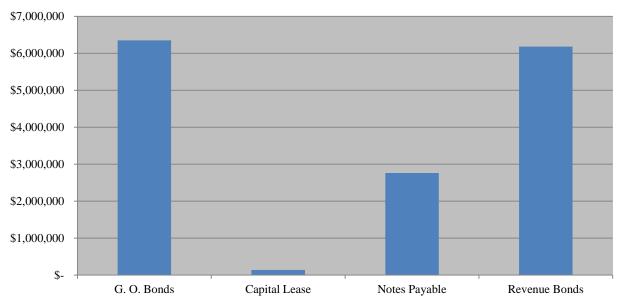
Fitch AA Moody's Aa2 Standard & Poor's AA-



Debt Service Schedule by Category



Debt Service by Type





General Obligation Bond Debt Service Schedule

Fiscal	Vineyards F	ire Station	Liberty/Picken	s Fire Station	Cramer	Upgrade	Roper U	Jpgrade
Year	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest
2018	98,000	8,268	121,784	36,811	52,615	13,049	163,040	43,888
2019	102,000	4,217	124,743	33,852	53,809	11,855	166,740	40,188
2020	-	-	127,775	30,820	55,030	10,634	170,523	36,405
2021	-	-	130,880	27,715	56,279	9,385	174,393	32,535
2022	-	-	134,060	24,535	57,556	8,108	178,350	28,578
2023	-	-	137,318	21,277	58,861	6,802	182,396	24,532
2024	-	-	140,654	17,940	60,197	5,467	186,535	20,393
2025	-	-	144,072	14,523	61,563	4,101	190,768	16,160
2026	-	-	147,573	11,022	62,960	2,704	195,096	11,832
2027	-	-	151,159	7,436	64,389	1,275	199,523	7,405
2028	-	-	154,832	3,762	16,234	92	204,051	2,878
TOTAL	\$ 200,000	\$ 12,485	\$ 1,514,850	\$ 229,693	\$ 599,493	\$ 73,472	\$2,011,415	\$ 264,794

Fiscal		Springs Fi	ire Station	Shady Grove Fire Building		V	ine yards I	s	Pickens Fire Equipment				
Year]	Principal	Interest	Principal		Interest	P	rincipal	Interes	t	Principal	Iı	nterest
2018		132,050	33,582	98,4	79	7,611		15,000	3,9	50	143,834		7,238
2019		134,710	28,260	99,9	56	6,134		15,000	3,3	56	146,208		4,865
2020		137,425	22,832	101,4	55	4,634		15,000	2,7	65	148,620		2,452
2021		140,194	17,293	102,9	77	3,112		15,000	2,1	73	-		-
2022		143,019	11,643	104,5	21	1,568		20,000	1,5	80	-		-
2023		145,901	5,880	-		-		20,000	7	90	-		-
TOTAL	\$	833,299	\$ 119,490	\$ 507,3	88 \$	23,059	\$	100,000	\$ 14,6	14	\$ 438,662	\$	14,555

Fiscal	Various Fire Equipment									
Year	Principal	Principal I								
2018	147,000		1,676							
TOTAL	\$ 290,000	\$	6,658							



Capital Lease Debt Service Schedule

Fiscal		Central F	ire T	ruck	Crosswell Fire Truck						
Year	P	rincipal	Ir	nterest	Pı	rincipal	Interest				
2018		31,663		3,933		41,772		1,449			
2019		32,923		2,673		-		-			
2020		34,233		1,363		-		-			
TOTAL	\$	98,819	\$	7,969	\$	41,772	\$	1,449			

Notes Payable Debt Service Schedule

Fiscal	18 Mile C	Creek Sewer	Georges Cre	ek Capacity	Georges Cree	k Trunk Line
Year	Principal	Interest	Principal	Principal Interest		Interest
2018	212,452	9,124	172,568	53,750	95,604	30,397
2019	217,272	4,303	179,599	46,719	99,251	26,749
2020	55,084	310	186,916	39,402	103,038	22,963
2021	-	-	194,531	31,787	106,969	19,032
2022	-	-	202,457	23,861	111,050	14,951
2023	-	-	210,705	15,613	115,286	10,714
2024	-	-	219,290	7,028	119,685	6,316
2025	-	-	56,204 375		103,218	1,782
TOTAL	\$ 484,808	\$ 13,737	\$ 1,422,270	\$ 218,535	\$ 854,101	\$ 132,904



Revenue Bond Debt Service Schedule

Fiscal	Middle Plant	Expansion	Upper Plant	Expansion	North Cent	ral Plant A	North Central Plant B		
Year	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	
2018	40,024	72,116	72,568	130,796	29,746	34,166	6,240	7,152	
2019	41,967	70,173	76,091	127,273	30,422	33,490	6,382	7,010	
2020	44,004	68,136	79,785	123,579	31,023	32,889	6,508	6,884	
2021	46,140	66,000	83,658	119,706	31,819	32,093	6,675	6,717	
2022	48,380	63,760	87,720	115,644	32,542	31,370	6,827	6,565	
2023	50,729	61,411	91,978	111,386	33,282	30,630	6,982	6,410	
2024	53,192	58,948	96,444	106,920	33,957	29,955	7,123	6,269	
2025	55,774	56,366	101,126	102,238	34,810	29,102	7,303	6,089	
2026	58,482	53,658	106,035	97,329	35,602	28,310	7,469	5,923	
2027	61,321	50,819	111,183	92,181	36,411	27,501	7,638	5,754	
2028	64,298	47,842	116,581	86,783	37,166	26,746	7,797	5,595	
2029	67,420	44,720	122,240	81,124	38,084	25,828	7,989	5,403	
2030	70,693	41,447	128,175	75,189	38,950	24,962	8,171	5,221	
2031	74,125	38,015	134,398	68,966	39,835	24,077	8,360	5,035	
2032	77,723	34,417	140,922	62,442	40,677	23,235	8,533	4,859	
2033	81,497	30,643	147,764	55,600	41,665	22,247	8,741	4,651	
2034	85,453	26,684	154,937	48,427	42,613	21,299	8,939	4,453	
2035	89,602	22,538	162,459	40,905	43,581	20,331	9,142	4,250	
2036	93,952	18,188	170,346	33,018	44,519	19,393	9,339	4,053	
2037	98,513	13,627	178,616	24,748	45,584	18,328	9,563	3,829	
2038	103,295	8,845	187,288	16,076	46,620	17,292	9,780	3,612	
2039	108,310	3,830	196,380	6,984	47,680	16,232	10,002	3,390	
2040	21,535	145	39,887	274	48,723	15,189	10,221	3,171	
2041	-	-	-	-	49,872	14,040	10,462	2,930	
2042	-	-	-	-	51,006	12,906	10,700	2,692	
2043	-	-	-	-	52,165	11,747	10,943	2,449	
2044	-	-	-	-	53,323	10,589	11,186	2,206	
2045	-	-	-	-	54,563	9,349	11,446	1,946	
2046	-	-	-	-	55,804	8,108	11,706	1,686	
2047	-	-	-	-	57,072	6,840	11,973	1,419	
2048	-	-	-	-	58,355	5,557	12,242	1,150	
2049	-	-	-	-	59,696	4,216	12,523	869	
2050	-	-	-	-	61,053	2,859	12,808	584	
2051	-	-	-	-	62,441	1,471	13,099	293	
2052	-	-	-	-	37,078	204	7,778	34	
TOTAL	\$1,536,429	\$ 952,328	\$ 2,786,581	\$ 1,727,588	\$1,537,739	\$ 672,551	\$ 322,590	\$ 140,553	



SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS		FY 2015 ACTUAL		FY 2016 ACTUAL		FY 2017 BUDGET		FY 2017 STIMATED		FY 2018 BUDGET
REVENUES										
Taxes	\$	5,842,595	\$	5,844,254	\$	5,778,312	\$	5,778,312	\$	6,273,558
Licenses, Permits & Fees	*	5,524,337	_	5,558,891	-	5,728,691	-	5,760,191	-	6,333,159
Intergovernmental		975,801		637,804		529,125		520,890		1,069,940
Charges for Services		146,983		149,292		125,560		119,500		123,500
Fines & Forfeitures		110,422		101,342		109,000		101,500		101,500
Investment Income		685		545		1,500		1,500		1,500
Contributions		68,081		26,606		32,000		14,592		12,000
Miscellaneous		8,058		20,514		17,300		17,300		19,700
		12,676,962		12,339,248		12,321,488		12,313,785		13,934,857
EXPENDITURES										
Public Safety		4,142,580		4,392,721		5,080,523		5,120,523		6,037,684
Public Works		1,017,862		713,286		2,000,000		2,000,000		1,877,977
Culture & Recreation		3,525,833		3,872,717		3,967,243		4,000,328		3,977,525
Economic Development		334,012		367,778		402,887		402,887		418,644
Intergovernmental		1,041,000		502,161		1,229,335		1,140,999		1,507,600
Capital Outlay		3,503,409		937,665		1,911,884		1,911,884		819,023
Debt Service										
Principal		200,119		172,629		346,787		346,787		354,938
Interest & Fiscal Charges		76,147		65,623		65,673		65,673		57,915
-		13,845,997		11,025,780		15,004,332		14,989,081		15,051,306
REVENUES OVER										
(UNDER) EXPENDITURES		(1,169,035)		1,313,468		(2,682,844)		(2,675,296)		(1,116,449)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)										
Proceeds from Capital Lease		700,000		-		-		_		_
Transfer In (Out)		79,968		537,764		693,309		693,309		710,764
Budgeted Fund Balance		-		_		1,389,535		1,440,680		405,685
·		781,180		537,764		2,682,844		2,733,989		1,116,449
REVENUES & OTHER FINANCING										
OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	\$	(387,855)	\$	1,851,232	\$	-	\$	58,693	\$	-
Beginning Fund Balance:	\$	9,270,330	\$	9,270,330	\$	8,882,475	\$	8,882,475	\$	7,500,488
Ending Fund Balance, June 30	\$	8,882,475	\$	7,419,098	\$	7,492,940	\$	7,500,488	\$	7,094,803



TRI-COUNTY TECHNICAL COLLEGE	_	FY 2015 CTUAL	FY 2016 ACTUAL	FY 2017 BUDGET	-	FY 2017 ESTIMATED				FY 2018 SUDGET
REVENUES										
Taxes	\$	1,219,703	\$ 1,258,138	\$ 1,229,335	\$	1,229,335	\$	1,287,217		
14.165	Ψ	1,219,703	 1,258,138	 1,229,335		1,229,335	Ψ	1,287,217		
EXPENDITURES										
Intergovernmental		1,041,000	502,161	1,229,335		1,140,999		1,507,600		
		1,041,000	 502,161	1,229,335		1,140,999		1,507,600		
REVENUES OVER										
(UNDER) EXPENDITURES		178,703	 755,977	 		88,336		(220,383)		
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)										
Budgeted Fund Balance		-	-	-		-		220,383		
-		-	-	-		-		220,383		
REVENUES & OTHER FINANCING										
OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	\$	178,703	\$ 755,977	\$ -	\$	88,336	\$	-		
Beginning Fund Balance:	\$	432,067	\$ 610,770	\$ 1,366,747	\$	1,366,747	\$	1,455,083		
Ending Fund Balance, June 30	\$	610,770	\$ 1,366,747	\$ 1,366,747	\$	1,455,083	\$	1,234,700		



FIXED NUCLEAR FUND	FY 2015 ACTUAL		FY 2016 ACTUAL		FY 2017 BUDGET		FY 2017 ESTIMATED		Y 2018 UDGET
REVENUES									
Intergovernmental	\$ 86,440	\$	100,425	\$	97,425	\$	89,190	\$	89,190
Miscellaneous	 		994						-
	86,440		101,419		97,425		89,190		89,190
EXPENDITURES									
Public Safety	85,073		96,625		116,097		116,097		109,560
Capital Outlay	 15,355								-
	100,428		96,625		116,097		116,097		109,560
REVENUES OVER									
(UNDER) EXPENDITURES	 (13,988)		4,794		(18,672)		(26,907)		(20,370)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)									
Transfer In (Out)	14,478		12,679		18,672		18,672		20,370
	 14,478		12,679		18,672		18,672		20,370
REVENUES & OTHER FINANCING									
OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	\$ 490	\$	17,473	\$		\$	(8,235)	\$	
Beginning Fund Balance:	\$ 42,613	\$	43,103	\$	60,576	\$	60,576	\$	52,341
Ending Fund Balance, June 30	\$ 43,103	\$	60,576	\$	60,576	\$	52,341	\$	52,341



LIBRARY	FY 2015 CTUAL	FY 2016 ACTUAL		FY 2017 BUDGET		FY 2017 ESTIMATED		FY 2018 BUDGET
REVENUES								
Taxes	\$ 2,942,774	\$ 3,030,958	\$	2,969,117	\$	2,969,117	\$	3,109,367
Intergovernmental	187,507	206,529		120,000		120,000		120,000
Charges for Services	104,599	102,283		101,500		101,500		101,000
Investment Income	-			1,000		1,000		1,000
Contributions	17,141	(81)		12,000		12,000		12,000
Miscellaneous	65			-		-		
	 3,252,086	 3,339,689		3,203,617		3,203,617		3,343,367
EXPENDITURES								
Culture & Recreation	3,029,438	3,240,415		3,316,251		3,316,251		3,343,367
Capital Outlay	12,561	-		-		-		_
	 3,041,999	3,240,415		3,316,251		3,316,251		3,343,367
REVENUES OVER								
(UNDER) EXPENDITURES	 210,087	 99,274		(112,634)		(112,634)		
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Budgeted Fund Balance	_	_		112,634		112.634		_
Dudgeted I and Damine	 		-	112,634	-	112,634		
REVENUES & OTHER FINANCING				112,00		112,00		
OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	\$ 210,087	\$ 99,274	\$	-	\$	-	\$	
Beginning Fund Balance:	\$ 1,488,132	\$ 1,698,219	\$	1,797,493	\$	1,797,493	\$	1,684,859
Ending Fund Balance, June 30	\$ 1,698,219	\$ 1,797,493	\$	1,684,859	\$	1,684,859	\$	1,684,859



Library

Mission

The mission of the Library is to provide county residents with access to information through the development of appropriate collections and services. These collections and services must cover the informational, educational, cultural and entertainment needs of county residents.

Expenditures by Line Item

			FY 2016	FY 16-17	FY 17-18	DOLLAR
ORG	OBJ	DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ADOPTED	CHANGE
15540	4010	SALARIES & WAGES	\$ 1,642,888	\$ 1,769,321	\$ 1,811,772	\$ 42,451
15540	4012	FICA	122,544	128,326	127,377	(949)
15540	4013	WORKER'S COMPENSATION	8,069	7,324	8,318	994
15540	4014	RETIREMENT	182,229	192,470	233,490	41,020
15540	4015	HEALTH INSURANCE	316,543	367,739	381,896	14,157
15540	4016	DENTAL INSURANCE	14,457	14,208	15,503	1,295
15540	4017	LIFE INSURANCE	564	468	456	(12)
15540	4020	OVERTIME	13,826	9,000	9,000	-
15540	4021	UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION	95	-	-	-
15540	4070	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	980	1,750	2,600	850
15540	4100	OFFICE SUPPLIES	48,723	31,952	35,000	3,048
15540	4110	POSTAGE	6,575	8,000	8,000	-
15540	4120	SOFTWARE	17,000	-	-	-
15540	4130	BATTERIES	154	500	500	-
15540	4140	DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS	1,094	1,150	1,150	-
15540	4150	TRAVEL EXPENSE	1,308	2,000	2,000	-
15540	4160	SAFETY ITEMS	21	100	100	-
15540	4170	FUEL & OIL	1,201	2,000	2,000	-
15540	4190	CREDIT CARD FEES	4,138	4,000	4,000	-
15540	4200	ELECTRICITY & HEATING FUEL	139,280	145,000	145,000	-
15540	4210	TELEPHONE	15,007	16,275	16,500	225
15540	4211	LONG DISTANCE	175	450	450	-
15540	4215	CELLULAR TELEPHONE	357	400	-	(400)
15540	4220	WATER & SEWER	9,899	10,000	10,000	-
15540	4262	COPIER CONTRACT	16,381	13,000	13,000	-
15540	4263	SECURITY MONITORING CONTRACT	1,777	1,782	1,800	18
15540	4264	PEST CONTROL CONTRACT	2,567	2,400	2,400	-
15540	4265	SOFTWARE CONTRACT	49,743	54,300	75,000	20,700
15540	4266	EQUIPMENT CONTRACT	16,726	22,700	23,000	300
15540	4268	FIRE ALARM INSPECTION	1,441	1,441	1,496	55
15540	4269	FIRE EXTINGUISHER CONTRACT	842	1,700	1,700	-
15540	4270	REPAIRS TO EQUIPMENT	558	3,000	3,000	-
15540	4280	REPAIRS TO BUILDINGS & GROUNDS	101,572	143,682	50,000	(93,682)
15540	4290	REPAIRS TO VEHICLES	1,375	500	1,000	500



Library

Expenditures by Line Item, continued

			FY 2016	FY 16-17	FY 17-18	DOLLAR
ORG	OBJ	DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ADOPTED	CHANGE
15540	4400	FOOD	\$ 373	\$ 500	\$ 500	\$ -
15540	4430	CLEANING & SANITATION	11,047	13,500	13,500	-
15540	4580	SIGNS	-	500	500	-
15540	4621	PROPERTY INSURANCE	21,540	23,000	23,045	45
15540	4622	TORT INSURANCE	19,863	20,500	21,000	500
15540	4624	LICENSES	70	500	500	-
15540	4625	PERMIT FEES	548	620	650	30
15540	4630	RENT-BUILDINGS, EQUIPMENT	30,202	34,450	35,000	550
15540	4640	TRAINING	6,760	2,000	2,000	-
15540	4640	TRAINING	715	-	-	-
15540	4650	CONSULTING & CONTRACTUAL	17,593	19,300	19,300	-
15540	4710	SPECIAL DEPARTMENTAL SUPPLIES	1,042	-	-	-
15540	4780	BOOKS	122,943	75,664	75,664	-
15540	4780	STATE LOTTERY - BOOKS	36,720	-	-	-
15540	4783	FRIENDS OF LIBRARY EXPENDITURE	3,965	10,000	10,000	-
15540	4789	LIBRARY MISC DONATIONS	8,120	1,000	1,000	-
15540	4790	BOOKS (STATE AID)	148,847	120,000	120,000	-
15540	4810	COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	7,789	26,175	30,000	3,825
15540	4810	COMPUTER-LIBRARY LOTTERY	41,264	-	-	-
15540	4820	OFFICE FURNITURE & EQUIP	7,293	1,200	1,200	-
15540	4850	MACHINES & EQUIPMENT	1,192	3,000	2,000	(1,000)
15540	4915	MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT	6,853			<u>-</u>
		Sub Total	\$ 3,234,849	\$ 3,308,847	\$ 3,343,367	\$ 34,520

FY 17-18 Budget Highlights

Council implemented the Library Compensation Plan

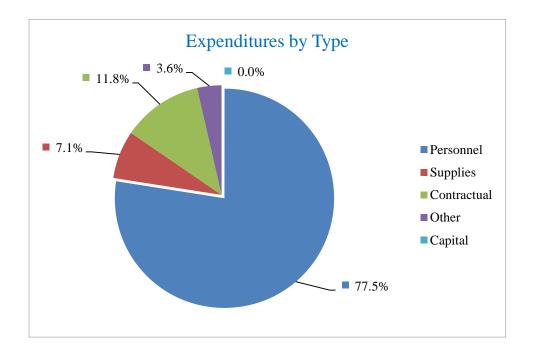


Library

Budget Summary – Type, Personnel Count & Type Chart

		FY 15-16	FY 16-17	FY 17-18	DOLLAR
DESCRIPTION		ACTUAL	BUDGET	ADOPTED	CHANGE
PERSONNEL		\$ 2,307,758	\$ 2,498,010	\$ 2,590,412	\$ 92,402
SUPPLIES		421,330	324,423	237,114	(87,309)
CONTRACTUAL		355,624	373,818	395,841	22,023
OTHER		148,847	120,000	120,000	-
CAPITAL		6,853	-	-	-
	Sub Total	\$ 3,240,412	\$ 3,316,251	\$ 3,343,367	\$ 27,116

	FY 15-16	FY 16-17	FY 17-18	COUNT
DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ADOPTED	CHANGE
FULL TIME	40	38	38	0
PART TIME	19	20	20	0
Sub Total	59	58	58	0





VICTIM ADVOCATE		TY 2015 CTUAL	TY 2016 CTUAL	Y 2017 UDGET	_	FY 2017 FIMATED		Y 2018 UDGET
REVENUES								
Charges for Services	\$	-	\$ 6,102	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-
Fines & Forfeitures		110,422	101,342	109,000		101,500		101,500
Contributions		-	 6,143	-				
		110,422	113,587	109,000		101,500		101,500
EXPENDITURES								
Public Safety		62,386	73,073	109,000		149,000		109,394
Capital Outlay		-	23,996	-		_		-
	'	62,386	97,069	109,000		149,000		109,394
REVENUES OVER								
(UNDER) EXPENDITURES	-	48,036	 16,518	 		(47,500)	-	(7,894)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Sale of Fixed Assets		1,212	_	-		_		-
Budgeted Fund Balance		-	_	_		47,500		7,894
		1,212	_	_		47,500		7,894
REVENUES & OTHER FINANCING								
OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	\$	49,248	\$ 16,518	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-
Beginning Fund Balance:	\$	10,436	\$ 59,684	\$ 76,202	\$	76,202	\$	28,702
Ending Fund Balance, June 30	\$	59,684	\$ 76,202	\$ 76,202	\$	28,702	\$	20,808



Victim Advocate

Mission

The mission of the Victim Advocate Department is to ensure victims of crime be informed of their rights when victimized and to ensure the victims will be treated with fairness, respect and dignity. Also, to ensure victims are free from intimidation, harassment or abuse throughout the criminal justice process.

Expenditures by Line Item

			FY 2016	FY 16-17	FY 17-18	DOLLAR
ORG	OBJ	DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ADOPTED	CHANGE
17125	4010	SALARIES & WAGES	\$ 49,353	\$ 63,903	\$ 73,093	\$ 9,190
17125	4012	FICA	3,818	4,803	5,521	718
17125	4013	WORKER'S COMPENSATION	1,821	2,358	1,040	(1,318)
17125	4014	RETIREMENT	5,424	7,068	9,912	2,844
17125	4015	HEALTH INSURANCE	6,265	7,012	7,024	12
17125	4016	DENTAL INSURANCE	407	384	419	35
17125	4017	LIFE INSURANCE	15	12	12	-
17125	4070	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	-	350	-	(350)
17125	4100	OFFICE SUPPLIES	995	1,000	1,000	-
17125	4110	POSTAGE	1,192	1,200	1,200	-
17125	4140	DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS	-	90	90	-
17125	4150	TRAVEL EXPENSE	-	50	50	-
17125	4170	FUEL & OIL	716	897	897	-
17125	4210	TELEPHONE	306	325	325	-
17125	4211	LONG DISTANCE	28	50	30	(20)
17125	4215	CELLULAR TELEPHONE	420	420	420	-
17125	4262	COPIER CONTRACT	143	-	-	-
17125	4265	SOFTWARE CONTRACT	385	600	600	-
17125	4290	REPAIRS TO VEHICLES	358	1,200	1,200	-
17125	4621	PROPERTY INSURANCE	760	783	473	(310)
17125	4622	TORT INSURANCE	668	688	688	-
17125	4710	SPECIAL DEPARTMENTAL SUPPLIES	-	12,187	-	(12,187)
17125	4820	OFFICE FURNITURE & EQUIP	-	3,620	-	(3,620)
17125	4850	MACHINES & EQUIPMENT	-	-	5,400	5,400
17125	4915	MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT	23,996	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
		Sub Total	\$ 97,069	\$ 109,000	\$ 109,394	\$ 394

FY 17-18 Budget Highlights

No significant changes for the FY 2018 budget

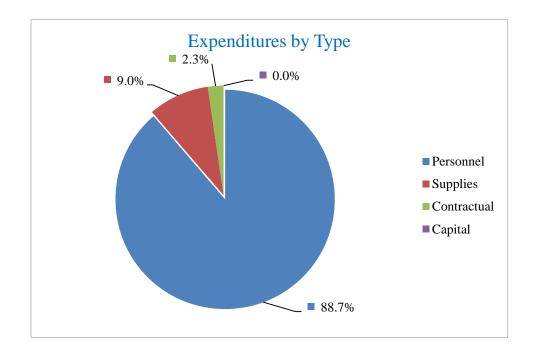


Victim Advocate

Budget Summary – Type, Personnel Count & Type Chart

		FY 15-16			FY 16-17	FY 17-18	DOLLAR
DESCRIPTION			ACTUAL		BUDGET	ADOPTED	CHANGE
PERSONNEL		\$	67,103	\$	85,890	\$ 97,021	\$ 11,131
SUPPLIES			3,261		20,244	9,837	(10,407)
CONTRACTUAL			2,709		2,866	2,536	(330)
CAPITAL			23,996		-	-	-
	Sub Total	\$	97,069	\$	109,000	\$ 109,394	\$ 394

	FY 15-16	FY 16-17	FY 17-18	COUNT
DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ADOPTED	CHANGE
FULL TIME	1	1	1	0
PART TIME	1	1	1	0
Sub Total	2	2	2	0





EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEM	FY 2015 CTUAL	FY 2016 CTUAL	FY 2017 BUDGET	FY 2017 FIMATED	FY 2018 UDGET
REVENUES					
Licenses, Permits & Fees	\$ 540,233	\$ 415,894	\$ 459,622	\$ 459,622	\$ 459,622
Intergovernmental	 638,780	319,681	311,700	 311,700	860,750
	1,179,013	735,575	771,322	771,322	1,320,372
EXPENDITURES					
Public Safety	600,022	662,448	771,322	771,322	839,990
Capital Outlay	 458,709	-	900,000	900,000	550,000
	1,058,731	662,448	1,671,322	1,671,322	1,389,990
REVENUES OVER					
(UNDER) EXPENDITURES	120,282	 73,127	 (900,000)	 (900,000)	 (69,618)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)					
Budgeted Fund Balance	-		900,000	900,000	69,618
	 -	-	900,000	900,000	 69,618
REVENUES & OTHER FINANCING					
OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	\$ 120,282	\$ 73,127	\$ 	\$ 	\$
Beginning Fund Balance:	\$ 1,471,950	\$ 1,592,232	\$ 1,665,359	\$ 1,665,359	\$ 765,359
Ending Fund Balance, June 30	\$ 1,592,232	\$ 1,665,359	\$ 765,359	\$ 765,359	\$ 695,741



Emergency Telephone System

Mission

The mission of the E-911 Address and Information Department is to maintain the most highly accurate 911 Emergency Phone System in South Carolina, continue to provide county citizens with correct addresses, name roads and streets, and upgrade the 911 system to keep up with modern technology.

Expenditures by Line Item

			FY 2016	FY 16-17		FY 17-18		DOLLAR
ORG	OBJ	DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	BUDGET	A	DOPTED	(CHANGE
19173	4010	SALARIES & WAGES	\$ 166,218	\$ 174,926	\$	183,853	\$	8,927
19173	4012	FICA	11,716	12,323		13,141		818
19173	4013	WORKER'S COMPENSATION	3,474	3,658		3,844		186
19173	4014	RETIREMENT	18,302	19,349		24,932		5,583
19173	4015	HEALTH INSURANCE	36,175	43,467		43,542		75
19173	4016	DENTAL INSURANCE	1,312	1,152		1,257		105
19173	4017	LIFE INSURANCE	56	48		48		-
19173	4070	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	-	350		-		(350)
19173	4100	OFFICE SUPPLIES	742	1,000		1,000		-
19173	4110	POSTAGE	53	50		50		-
19173	4130	BATTERIES	2,038	2,500		2,500		-
19173	4140	DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS	993	1,137		1,137		-
19173	4150	TRAVEL EXPENSE	306	500		1,500		1,000
19173	4170	FUEL & OIL	426	382		382		-
19173	4210	TELEPHONE	116,051	143,000		146,000		3,000
19173	4211	LONG DISTANCE	25	40		40		-
19173	4212	DATA LINE PHONE CHARGES	43,741	90,000		94,000		4,000
19173	4215	CELLULAR TELEPHONE	420	420		420		-
19173	4260	MAINTENANCE & SERVICE CONTRACT	1,529	1,500		1,500		-
19173	4265	SOFTWARE CONTRACT	90,877	190,600		205,600		15,000
19173	4266	EQUIPMENT CONTRACT	42,093	42,700		4,200		(38,500)
19173	4270	REPAIRS TO EQUIPMENT	223	1,500		1,500		-
19173	4290	REPAIRS TO VEHICLES	22	700		700		-
19173	4410	UNIFORMS & CLOTHING	293	300		300		-
19173	4621	PROPERTY INSURANCE	428	441		465		24
19173	4622	TORT INSURANCE	2,019	2,079		2,079		-
19173	4640	TRAINING	12,745	18,000		18,000		-
19173	4710	SPECIAL DEPARTMENTAL SUPPLIES	3,779	3,000		3,000		-
19173	4810	COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	9,447	15,000		15,000		-
19173	4820	OFFICE FURNITURE & EQUIP	96,942	1,200		70,000		68,800
19173	4915	MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT	_	900,000		550,000		(350,000)
		Sub Total	\$ 662,448	\$ 1,671,322	\$	1,389,990	\$	(281,332)



Emergency Telephone System

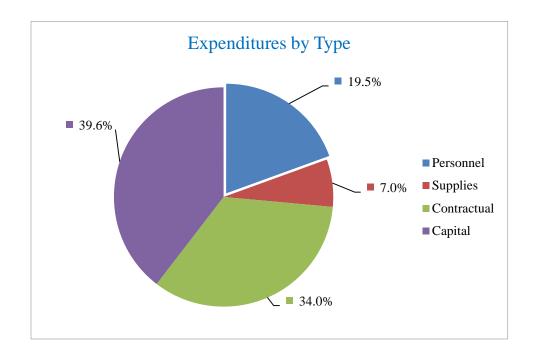
FY 17-18 Budget Highlights

The budget includes funding for a new CAD GIS NCIC system for all four (4) 911 Centers including the backup system.

Budget Summary – Type, Personnel Count & Type Chart

		FY 15-16			FY 16-17	FY 17-18	DOLLAR
DESCRIPTION		ACTUAL			BUDGET	ADOPTED	CHANGE
PERSONNEL		\$	237,254	\$	255,273	\$ 270,617	\$ 15,344
SUPPLIES			115,264		27,269	97,069	69,800
CONTRACTUAL			309,930		488,780	472,304	(16,476)
CAPITAL			-		900,000	550,000	(350,000)
	Sub Total	\$	662,448	\$	1,671,322	\$ 1,389,990	\$ (281,332)

	FY 15-16	FY 16-17	FY 17-18	COUNT
DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ADOPTED	CHANGE
FULL TIME	4	4	4	0
PART TIME	0	0	0	0
Sub Total	4	4	4	0





RURAL FIRE DISTRICTS	FY 2015 ACTUAL	FY 2016 ACTUAL	FY 2017 BUDGET	FY 2017 TIMATED	FY 2018 SUDGET
REVENUES					
Taxes	\$ 1,590,260	\$ 1,457,755	\$ 1,489,860	\$ 1,489,860	\$ 1,786,974
Licenses, Permits & Fees	2,656,416	2,684,597	2,944,569	2,944,569	3,523,537
Intergovernmental	52,736	4,902	-	-	-
Charges for Services	2,550	1,913	-	-	-
Investment Income	365	163	500	500	500
Contributions	32,200	1,843	-	-	-
Miscellaneous	 3,424	3,825	2,300	2,300	2,300
	 4,337,951	4,154,998	4,437,229	4,437,229	5,313,311
EXPENDITURES					
Public Safety	3,395,099	3,560,575	4,084,104	4,084,104	4,978,740
Capital Outlay	2,814,673	759,865	1,011,884	1,011,884	-
Debt Service					
Principal	200,119	172,629	346,787	346,787	354,938
Interest & Fiscal Charges	 76,147	65,623	65,673	 65,673	57,915
	6,486,038	4,558,692	5,508,448	5,508,448	5,391,593
REVENUES OVER					
(UNDER) EXPENDITURES	 (2,148,087)	 (403,694)	 (1,071,219)	 (1,071,219)	 (78,282)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)					
Proceeds from Bond Issuance	_	-	600,000	600,000	-
Proceeds from Capital Lease	700,000	-	-	-	-
Budgeted Fund Balance	-	-	471,219	471,219	78,282
	 700,000	-	1,071,219	1,071,219	78,282
REVENUES & OTHER FINANCING					
OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	\$ (1,448,087)	\$ (403,694)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Beginning Fund Balance:	\$ 4,211,865	\$ 2,763,778	\$ 2,360,084	\$ 2,360,084	\$ 1,888,865
Ending Fund Balance, June 30	\$ 2,763,778	\$ 2,360,084	\$ 1,888,865	\$ 1,888,865	\$ 1,810,583



Fire Department

Mission

The Pickens County Fire Districts strives to be a community oriented agency that provides quality fire prevention, fire suppression and rescue services to all citizens of Pickens County.

FY 17-18 Budget Highlights

The budget includes the operations for the Easley, Liberty, Crosswell, Six Mile, Pickens, Dacusville, Holly Springs, Central, Shady Grove, Rocky Bottom, Vineyards and Springs Fire Districts. The budget also includes fee increases for the Crosswell, Six Mile, Dacusville and Central fire districts. Council added 1 firefighter for the Springs Fire District and 16 positions for the Liberty Fire District.

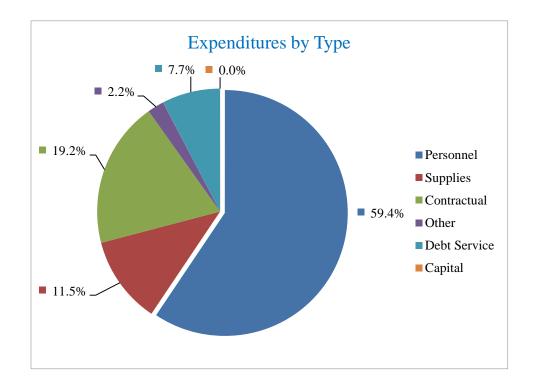
Budget Summary – Type, Personnel Count & Type Chart

		FY 15-16			FY 16-17	FY 17-18	DOLLAR
DESCRIPTION			ACTUAL		BUDGET	ADOPTED	CHANGE
PERSONNEL		\$	1,935,040	\$	2,250,123	\$ 3,203,528	\$ 953,405
SUPPLIES			491,327		534,142	619,816	85,674
CONTRACTUAL			1,114,096		1,202,539	1,037,318	(165,221)
OTHER			20,111		97,300	118,078	20,778
DEBT SERVICE			238,252		412,460	412,853	393
CAPITAL			759,865		1,011,884	-	(1,011,884)
	Sub Total	\$	4,558,691	\$	5,508,448	\$ 5,391,593	\$ (116,855)

	FY 15-16	FY 16-17	FY 17-18	COUNT
DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ADOPTED	CHANGE
FULL TIME	27	33	44	11
PART TIME	37	42	48	6
Sub Total	64	75	92	17



Fire Department





RURAL FIRE DISTRICTS	 $\it EASLey$	_	LIBERTY	PUMPKINTOWN	CROSSWELL	SIXMILE
REVENUES						
Taxes	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Licenses, Permits & Fees	536,969		703,242	215,888	665,960	272,717
Investment Income	-		-	-	500	-
Miscellaneous	 -		-	_	-	_
	 536,969		703,242	215,888	666,460	272,717
EXPENDITURES						
Public Safety	536,969		820,064	120,668	538,211	152,448
Capital Outlay	-		-	_	-	-
Debt Service						
Principal	-		42,717	95,710	131,107	30,776
Interest & Fiscal Charges	-		15,744	428	15,998	12,637
	 536,969		878,525	216,806	685,316	195,861
REVENUES OVER						
(UNDER) EXPENDITURES	 -		(175,283)	 (918)	(18,856)	 76,856
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Proceeds from Bond Issuance	_		_	_	_	_
Budgeted Fund Balance	-		175,283	918	18,856	(76,856)
-	 -		175,283	918	18,856	(76,856)
REVENUES & OTHER FINANCING						
OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ _
Beginning Fund Balance:	\$ 211,263	\$	117,860	\$ 78,097	\$ 289,343	\$ (422,299)
* Ending Fund Balance, June 30	\$ 211,263	\$	(57,423)	\$ 77,179	\$ 270,487	\$ (345,443)



PICKENS	DACUSVILLE	HOLLY SPRINGS	CENTRAL	SHADY GROVE	ROCKY BOTTOM	VINEYARDS	SPRINGS	TOTAL
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 481,178	\$ -	\$ 716,575	\$ 589,221	\$ 1,786,974
540,840	310,151	60,380	214,350	-	3,040	-	-	3,523,537
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	500
 	 -	2,300	 -	 	 -	 	 	 2,300
540,840	310,151	62,680	214,350	481,178	3,040	716,575	589,221	5,313,311
558,286	278,011 -	62,680	178,754 -	462,609	3,040	729,000	538,000	4,978,740 -
-	22,965	-	31,663	-	-	-	-	354,938
-	9,175	-	3,933	-	-	-	-	57,915
558,286	310,151	62,680	214,350	462,609	3,040	729,000	538,000	5,391,593
 (17,446)	 	 <u>-</u>	 <u>-</u>	 18,569	 	 (12,425)	51,221	(78,282)
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
 17,446	 		-	 (18,569)	-	 12,425	(51,221)	78,282
17,446	-	-	-	(18,569)	-	12,425	(51,221)	78,282
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
\$ 147,907	\$ (147,158)	\$ 93,060	\$ 143,720	\$ 687,996	\$ 15,356	\$ 507,276	\$ 637,663	\$ 2,360,084
\$ 130,461	\$ (147,158)	\$ 93,060	\$ 143,720	\$ 706,565	\$ 15,356	\$ 494,851	\$ 688,884	\$ 2,281,802



ACCOMMODATION TAX		FY 2015 ACTUAL		FY 2016 ACTUAL		Y 2017 UDGET	FY 2017 ESTIMATED		FY 2018 BUDGET	
REVENUES										
Taxes	\$	89,858	\$	97,403	\$	90,000	\$	90,000	\$	90,000
		89,858		97,403		90,000		90,000		90,000
EXPENDITURES										
Culture & Recreation		53,600		34,013	\$	61,750	\$	61,750		61,750
		53,600		34,013		61,750		61,750		61,750
REVENUES OVER										
(UNDER) EXPENDITURES		36,258	-	63,390		28,250		28,250		28,250
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)										
Transfer In (Out)		(28,243)		(28,620)		(28,250)		(28,250)		(28,250)
	<u></u>	(28,243)		(28,620)	•	(28,250)		(28,250)		(28,250)
REVENUES & OTHER FINANCING										
OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	\$	8,015	\$	34,770	\$		\$		\$	-
Beginning Fund Balance:	\$	31,490	\$	39,505	\$	74,275	\$	74,275	\$	74,275
Ending Fund Balance, June 30	\$	39,505	\$	74,275	\$	74,275	\$	74,275	\$	74,275



TOURISM FUNDS	Y 2015 CTUAL	EY 2016 CTUAL	FY 2017 BUDGET		FY 2017 ESTIMATED		TY 2018 UDGET
REVENUES							
Licenses, Permits & Fees	\$ -		\$	14,500	\$	6,000	\$ -
Intergovernmental	10,338	6,267		-		-	-
Charges for Services	38,664	38,204		22,500		18,000	22,500
Contributions	18,740	18,701		20,000		2,592	-
Miscellaneous	 4,256	15,695		15,000		15,000	15,000
	71,998	78,867		72,000		41,592	37,500
EXPENDITURES							
Culture & Recreation	63,283	77,966		150,355		65,000	129,830
Other	5,035	1,200		-		-	-
	68,318	 79,166		150,355		65,000	129,830
REVENUES OVER							
(UNDER) EXPENDITURES	 3,680	 (299)		(78,355)		(23,408)	 (92,330)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)							
Transfer In (Out)	-	(38,192)		-		-	-
Budgeted Fund Balance	-	-		78,355		2,000	92,330
	-	(38,192)		78,355		2,000	92,330
REVENUES & OTHER FINANCING							
OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	\$ 3,680	\$ (38,491)	\$	-	\$	(21,408)	\$ -
Beginning Fund Balance:	\$ 163,923	\$ 167,603	\$	129,112	\$	129,112	\$ 105,704
Ending Fund Balance, June 30	\$ 167,603	\$ 129,112	\$	50,757	\$	105,704	\$ 13,374



ACCOMMODATION FEE	FY 2015 ACTUAL		FY 2016 ACTUAL		FY 2017 BUDGET	FY 2017 ESTIMATED		FY 2018 BUDGET	
REVENUES									
Licenses, Permits & Fees	\$	307,543	\$ 355,023	\$	310,000	\$	350,000	\$	350,000
		307,543	355,023		310,000		350,000		350,000
EXPENDITURES									
Culture & Recreation		197,352	115,403		137,327		257,327		140,178
Capital Outlay		-	 _				-		147,000
		197,352	115,403		137,327		257,327		287,178
REVENUES OVER									
(UNDER) EXPENDITURES		110,191	 239,620		172,673		92,673		62,822
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)									
Transfer In (Out)		(520,000)	(50,000)		-		_		_
Budgeted Fund Balance		-	-		(172,673)		(92,673)		(62,822)
		(520,000)	 (50,000)		(172,673)		(92,673)		(62,822)
REVENUES & OTHER FINANCING									
OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	\$	(409,809)	\$ 189,620	\$	_	\$	-	\$	-
Beginning Fund Balance:	\$	402,428	\$ (7,381)	\$	182,239	\$	182,239	\$	182,239
Ending Fund Balance, June 30	\$	(7,381)	\$ 182,239	\$	354,912	\$	182,239	\$	245,061



ROAD MAINTENANCE FEE	FY 2015 ACTUAL		FY 2016 ACTUAL		FY 2017 BUDGET	FY 2017 ESTIMATED		FY 2018 SUDGET
REVENUES								
Licenses, Permits & Fees	 2,020,145	\$	2,103,377	\$	2,000,000	\$	2,000,000	\$ 2,000,000
	2,020,145		2,103,377		2,000,000		2,000,000	2,000,000
EXPENDITURES								
Public Works	1,017,862		713,286		2,000,000		2,000,000	1,877,977
Capital Outlay	 190,170		130,734		-		-	122,023
	 1,208,032		844,020		2,000,000		2,000,000	2,000,000
REVENUES OVER								
(UNDER) EXPENDITURES	 812,113		1,259,357					
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Transfer In (Out)	-		-		-		-	-
	 -		-		-		-	-
REVENUES & OTHER FINANCING	 							
OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	 812,113	\$	1,259,357	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -
Beginning Fund Balance:	\$ 505,818	\$	1,317,931	\$	2,577,288	\$	2,577,288	\$ 2,577,288
Ending Fund Balance, June 30	\$ 1,317,931	\$	2,577,288	\$	2,577,288	\$	2,577,288	\$ 2,577,288



Road Maintenance Fee

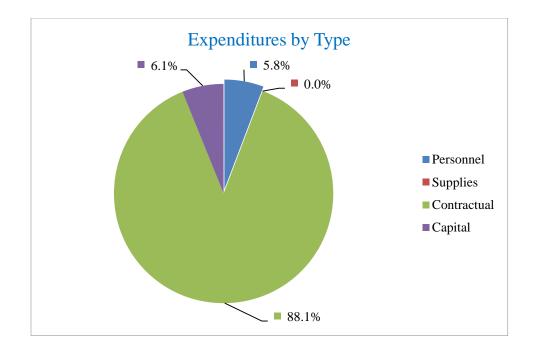
FY 17-18 Budget Highlights

The budget includes funding for the annual resurfacing of County roads and the replacement of the arch culvert at Camp Creek Road.

Budget Summary – Type, Personnel Count & Type Chart

		FY 15-16 FY 1			FY 16-17	FY 17-18	DOLLAR
DESCRIPTION			ACTUAL		BUDGET	ADOPTED	CHANGE
PERSONNEL		\$	57,727	\$	84,145	\$ 115,927	\$ 31,782
SUPPLIES			-		-	-	-
CONTRACTUAL			655,558		1,915,855	1,762,050	(153,805)
CAPITAL			130,734		-	122,023	122,023
	Sub Total	\$	844,019	\$	2,000,000	\$ 2,000,000	\$ -

	FY 15-16	FY 16-17	FY 17-18	COUNT
DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ADOPTED	CHANGE
FULL TIME	0	0	0	0
PART TIME	3	3	3	0
Sub Total	3	3	3	0





RECREATION FUND		FY 2015 CTUAL	FY 2016 ACTUAL	FY 2017 BUDGET	FY 2017 FIMATED	FY 2018 UDGET
REVENUES						
Charges for Services	\$	1,170	\$ 790	\$ 1,560	\$ -	\$ -
Miscellaneous		313	-	-	_	 -
		1,483	790	1,560	-	-
EXPENDITURES						
Culture & Recreation		182,160	404,920	301,560	300,000	300,000
Capital Outlay		11,941	23,070	-	-	 -
		194,101	427,990	301,560	300,000	300,000
REVENUES OVER						
(UNDER) EXPENDITURES		(192,618)	 (427,200)	 (300,000)	 (300,000)	 (300,000)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Transfer In (Out)		300,000	300,000	300,000	300,000	300,000
		300,000	300,000	300,000	300,000	300,000
REVENUES & OTHER FINANCING						
OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	\$	107,382	\$ (127,200)	\$ -	\$ 	\$ -
Beginning Fund Balance:	\$	552,221	\$ 659,603	\$ 532,403	\$ 532,403	\$ 532,403
Ending Fund Balance, June 30	\$	659,603	\$ 532,403	\$ 532,403	\$ 532,403	\$ 532,403



PRISON FUND	2015 TUAL	2016 CUAL	 2017 DGET		2017 MATED	2018 DGET
REVENUES						
Miscellaneous	 -	-	-			 2,400
	-	-	-		-	2,400
EXPENDITURES						
Public Safety	 -	 -	-	_		2,400
	-	-	-		-	2,400
REVENUES OVER						
(UNDER) EXPENDITURES	 -	 -	 -			
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Transfer In (Out)	 -	 -	-			
	 -	-	-	_	-	-
REVENUES & OTHER FINANCING						
OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	\$
Beginning Fund Balance:	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$		\$
Ending Fund Balance, June 30	\$ _	\$ _	\$ -	\$	-	\$ _



PICKENS ALLIANCE		FY 2015 CTUAL	FY 2016 ACTUAL	-	FY 2017 BUDGET	_	FY 2017 FIMATED	FY 2018 SUDGET
REVENUES								
Investment Income	\$	320	\$ 382	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -
		320	382		-		-	 -
EXPENDITURES								
Economic Development		334,012	367,778		402,887		402,887	418,644
•		334,012	367,778		402,887		402,887	418,644
REVENUES OVER								
(UNDER) EXPENDITURES		(333,692)	 (367,396)		(402,887)		(402,887)	 (418,644)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Transfer In (Out)		313,733	341,897		402,887		402,887	418,644
		313,733	341,897		402,887		402,887	418,644
REVENUES & OTHER FINANCING								
OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	\$	(19,959)	\$ (25,499)	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -
Beginning Fund Balance:	\$	100,109	\$ 80,150	\$	54,651	\$	54,651	\$ 54,651
Ending Fund Balance, June 30	\$	80,150	\$ 54,651	\$	54,651	\$	54,651	\$ 54,651



Pickens Alliance

Mission

The mission of the Pickens Alliance is to adhere to County Ordinance #95-225 Sec. I;B. which states, "The Council seeks to promote and preserve job opportunities and increase the per capita income through high quality, environmentally sound recruitment (of new business and industry) and expansion of existing business and industry."

Expenditures by Line Item

0.7.0	0.5.5		FY 2016	FY 16-17	FY 17-18	DOLLAR
ORG	OBJ	DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ADOPTED	CHANGE
92174	4010	SALARIES & WAGES	\$ 168,131	\$ 204,699	\$ 184,654	\$ (20,045)
92174	4012	FICA	12,612	15,348	13,874	(1,474)
92174	4013	WORKER'S COMPENSATION	1,071	1,283	1,140	(143)
92174	4014	RETIREMENT	18,568	22,641	25,040	2,399
92174	4015	HEALTH INSURANCE	16,814	25,409	18,426	(6,983)
92174	4016	DENTAL INSURANCE	830	1,152	838	(314)
92174	4017	LIFE INSURANCE	31	36	24	(12)
92174	4070	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	30	200	-	(200)
92174	4100	OFFICE SUPPLIES	3,260	4,500	4,500	-
92174	4110	POSTAGE	655	1,000	1,000	-
92174	4120	SOFTWARE	1,195	851	-	(851)
92174	4130	BATTERIES	11	-	30	30
92174	4140	DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS	22,033	23,611	81,734	58,123
92174	4150	TRAVEL EXPENSE	11,122	8,000	8,000	-
92174	4170	FUEL & OIL	1,392	1,550	1,550	-
92174	4200	ELECTRICITY & HEATING FUEL	12,679	12,600	14,208	1,608
92174	4210	TELEPHONE	397	750	750	-
92174	4211	LONG DISTANCE	75	100	100	-
92174	4212	DATA LINE PHONE CHARGES	5,464	6,000	5,700	(300)
92174	4215	CELLULAR TELEPHONE	490	840	840	-
92174	4220	WATER & SEWER	1,414	1,500	3,500	2,000
92174	4262	COPIER CONTRACT	841	1,200	1,000	(200)
92174	4263	SECURITY MONITORING CONTRACT	385	385	385	-
92174	4264	PEST CONTROL CONTRACT	570	960	180	(780)
92174	4265	SOFTWARE CONTRACT	3,960	3,960	6,251	2,291
92174	4267	TELEVISION	-	1,000	1,000	-
92174	4268	FIRE ALARM INSPECTION	187	200	200	_
92174	4269	FIRE EXTINGUISHER CONTRACT	54	_	_	_
92174	4280	REPAIRS TO BUILDINGS & GROUNDS	1,106	-	_	_
92174	4290	REPAIRS TO VEHICLES	341	600	900	300
92174	4400	FOOD	1,799	5,500	4,500	(1,000)
92174	4621	PROPERTY INSURANCE	2,884	2,401	2,709	308
92174	4622	TORT INSURANCE	2,183	2,236	2,111	(125)



Pickens Alliance

Expenditures by Line Item, continued

			FY	Z 2016	FY 16-17	F	TY 17-18	D	OLLAR
ORG	OBJ	DESCRIPTION	AC	CTUAL	BUDGET	Al	DOPTED	Cl	HANGE
92174	4630	RENT-BUILDINGS, EQUIPMENT	\$	164	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-
92174	4640	TRAINING		4,785	2,375		3,500		1,125
92174	4650	CONSULTING & CONTRACTUAL		26	-		-		-
92174	4710	SPECIAL DEPARTMENTAL SUPPLIES		93,123	50,000		25,000		(25,000)
92174	4810	COMPUTER EQUIPMENT		100	-		5,000		5,000
		Sub Total	\$	390,778	\$ 402,887	\$	418,644	\$	15,757

FY 17-18 Budget Highlights

The budget includes the implementation of the compensation study, membership into the Upstate Alliance and the reduction of the Workforce Development position.

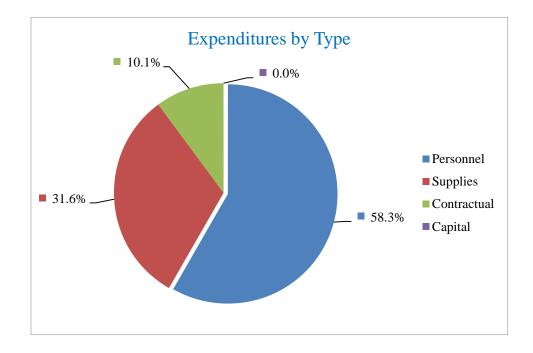


Pickens Alliance

Budget Summary – Type, Personnel Count & Type Chart

		FY 15-16	FY 16-17	17 FY 17-18			DOLLAR
DESCRIPTION		ACTUAL	BUDGET		ADOPTED		CHANGE
PERSONNEL		\$ 218,086	\$ 270,768	\$	243,996	\$	(26,772)
SUPPLIES		136,135	95,612		132,214		36,602
CONTRACTUAL		36,557	36,507		42,434		5,927
CAPITAL		-	-		-		-
	Sub Total	\$ 390,778	\$ 402,887	\$	418,644	\$	15,757

	FY 15-16	FY 16-17	FY 17-18	COUNT
DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ADOPTED	CHANGE
FULL TIME	3	3	2	-1
PART TIME	0	0	0	0
Sub Total	3	3	2	-1





PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION	SERVICE COMMISSION FY 2015 ACTUAL			FY 2016 ACTUAL		FY 2017 BUDGET	FY 2017 FIMATED		FY 2018 SUDGET
OPERATING REVENUES									
Charges for Service	\$	1,289,956	\$	1,415,105	\$	1,819,909	\$ 1,819,909	\$	1,866,982
		1,289,956		1,415,105		1,819,909	 1,819,909		1,866,982
ODED A TIME EVDENCES									
OPERATING EXPENSES Personnel Services		462,601		462.004		405 205	405 205		542 O14
		833,976		463,094 1,203,302		495,205	495,205 1,205,669		543,814
Operating Expenses	-	1,296,577	-	1,666,396		1,109,728 1,604,933	 1,700,874		1,025,458
		1,290,377		1,000,390	-	1,004,933	 1,700,874	-	1,309,272
OPERATING (LOSS) INCOME		(6,621)		(251,291)		214,976	 119,035		297,710
NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXP	FNSFS	a							
Reserve for Debt /Contingency	LINDLD	-		_		(95,941)	_		(95,941)
Debt Service - Principal		(131,308)		136,696		(142,563)	(142,563)		(148,778)
Debt Service - Interest		(261,501)		(256,113)		(250,245)	(250,245)		(244,230)
Capital		(201,501)		(250,115)		(230,213)	(230,213)		(17,000)
Fund Equity		_				(29,978)	(29,978)		(95,512)
Capital Contribution		406,625		568,363		(25,570)	(2),) (0)		(55,512)
Transfers In		303,751		303,751		303,751	303,751		303,751
111111111111111111111111111111111111111		317,567		752,697		(214,976)	(119,035)		(297,710)
NET INCOME (LOSS) -									
BUDGETARY BASIS	\$	310,946	\$	501,406	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-
ADJUSTMENT TO GAAP BASIS INCREASES (DECREASES) Depreciation Change in Accouting Principal Repayment of loan CHANGE IN NET ASSETS GAAP BASIS	\$	(1,124,968) (589,729) 131,308 (1,272,443)	\$	(1,128,461) - (136,696) (763,751)					
Beginning Fund Equity:	\$	24,436,586	\$	23,164,143					
Ending Fund Equity, June 30	\$	23,164,143	\$	22,400,392					



Public Service Commission

Mission

The mission of the Public Service Commission is to protect human health and the environment through the proper treatment of wastewater discharges to surface waters of Pickens County.

Expenditures by Line Item

			FY 2016	FY 16-17	FY 17-18	DOLLAR
ORG	OBJ	DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ADOPTED	CHANGE
37340	4010	SALARIES & WAGES	\$ 327,870	\$ 338,042	\$ 371,951	\$ 33,909
37340	4012	FICA	23,990	24,508	27,684	3,176
37340	4013	WORKER'S COMPENSATION	11,702	10,990	12,093	1,103
37340	4014	RETIREMENT	36,263	37,391	50,440	13,049
37340	4015	HEALTH INSURANCE	68,891	82,020	72,024	(9,996)
37340	4015	HEALTH INSURANCE	55	-	-	-
37340	4016	DENTAL INSURANCE	1,931	1,920	2,095	175
37340	4016	DENTAL INSURANCE	1	-	-	-
37340	4017	LIFE INSURANCE	103	84	84	-
37340	4020	OVERTIME	1,263	-	-	-
37340	4070	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	550	250	-	(250)
37340	4100	OFFICE SUPPLIES	796	1,500	1,500	-
37340	4110	POSTAGE	196	500	500	-
37340	4130	BATTERIES	73	-	-	-
37340	4140	DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS	284	400	400	-
37340	4150	TRAVEL EXPENSE	21	100	100	-
37340	4160	SAFETY ITEMS	2,791	3,000	3,000	-
37340	4170	FUEL & OIL	15,002	20,000	20,000	-
37340	4200	ELECTRICITY & HEATING FUEL	367,984	371,315	415,800	44,485
37340	4210	TELEPHONE	9,694	8,300	9,000	700
37340	4211	LONG DISTANCE	67	-	-	-
37340	4212	DATA LINE PHONE CHARGES	4,788	5,250	5,250	-
37340	4215	CELLULAR TELEPHONE	506	420	420	-
37340	4220	WATER & SEWER	7,197	5,000	5,000	-
37340	4250	SERVICE FEES	11,719	14,263	17,811	3,548
37340	4262	COPIER CONTRACT	788	805	805	-
37340	4269	FIRE EXTINGUISHER CONTRACT	-	100	100	-
37340	4270	REPAIRS TO EQUIPMENT	335	4,900	4,900	-
37340	4280	REPAIRS TO BUILDINGS & GROUNDS	153,507	224,000	112,000	(112,000)
37340	4280	TANK PAINTING AT MIDDLE PLANT	75,489	86,154	70,000	(16,154)
37340	4280	WHIS PINES REPAIRS-BLDS&GRDS	23,578	15,000	15,000	-
37340	4280	BIOSOLIDS-REPAIRS BLDGS & GRDS	1,100	1,375	1,375	-
37340	4280	CATEECHEE REPAIR & MAINT	596	8,300	8,300	-
37340	4280	REPAIRS TO BUILDINGS & GROUNDS	-	5,200	5,200	-
37340	4290	REPAIRS TO VEHICLES	14,058	12,000	12,000	-



Public Service Commission

Expenditures by Line Item, continued

			I	FY 2016 FY 16-17			FY 17-18]	DOLLAR	
ORG	OBJ	DESCRIPTION	A	CTUAL		BUDGET	A	ADOPTED	(CHANGE
37340	4310	SMALL HAND TOOLS	\$	1,266	\$	2,000	\$	2,000	\$	-
37340	4350	ASPHALT, GRAVEL, SAND		-		1,500		-		(1,500)
37340	4350	ASPHALT, GRAVEL, SAND-BIOSOLID		-		1,500		-		(1,500)
37340	4400	FOOD		57		-		-		-
37340	4430	CLEANING & SANITATION		694		1,500		1,500		-
37340	4480	CHEMICALS-WWTP		82,380		120,000		120,000		-
37340	4480	WASTEWATER MONITORING-CHEMICAL		15,583		20,550		20,550		-
37340	4621	PROPERTY INSURANCE		19,299		19,300		19,300		-
37340	4622	TORT INSURANCE		3,997		4,000		4,000		-
37340	4624	LICENSES		529		840		840		-
37340	4625	PERMIT FEES		9,950		17,760		17,760		-
37340	4630	BIOSOLIDS-RENT BLDGS & EQUIP		11,125		17,665		10,000		(7,665)
37340	4640	TRAINING		1,511		2,815		2,815		-
37340	4650	CONSULTING & CONTRACTUAL		59,615		62,616		68,432		5,816
37340	4650	WASTEWATER MONITORING-CONS&CON		20,133		38,800		38,800		-
37340	4650	BIOSOLIDS-CONSULTING & CONTRAC		3,233		8,400		8,400		-
37340	4660	USDA RD MIDDLE		-		38,170		40,024		1,854
37340	4660	USDA RD UPPER		-		69,208		72,768		3,560
37340	4660	USDA RD CENTRAL N		-		35,185		35,986		801
37340	4661	USDA RD-MIDDLE		75,737		73,970		72,116		(1,854)
37340	4661	USDA RD UPPER		137,360		134,156		130,796		(3,360)
37340	4661	USDA RD - CENTRAL N		43,016		42,119		41,318		(801)
37340	4710	SPECIAL DEPARTMENTAL SUPPLIES		5		-		-		-
37340	4710	LUBRICANTS WWTP-SPEC SUPPLIES		825		1,500		1,500		-
37340	4850	MACHINES & EQUIPMENT		275,929		1,100		1,100		-
37340	4915	MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT		-		-		17,000		17,000
37340	4930	CONTING & DEPRECIATION		-		95,941		95,941		-
37340	4999	DEPRECIATION EXPENSE		1,128,461		-				
		Sub Total	\$	3,053,893	\$	2,093,682	\$	1,971,837	\$	(121,845)

FY 17-18 Budget Highlights

The budget includes the implementation of the compensation study, a rate increase from \$5.10 to \$5.42 per thousand gallons and the replacement of a vehicle.

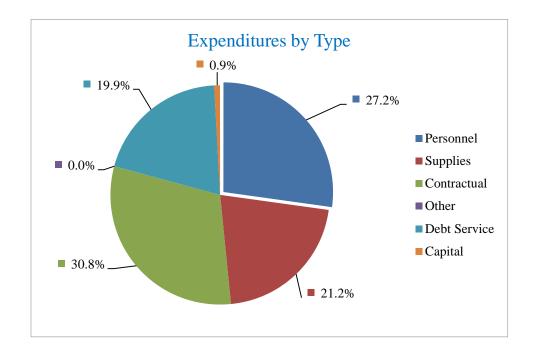


Public Service Commission

Budget Summary – Type, Personnel Count & Type Chart

		FY 15-16 FY 16-17			FY 17-18	DOLLAR	
DESCRIPTION			ACTUAL		BUDGET	ADOPTED	CHANGE
PERSONNEL		\$	472,620	\$	495,205	\$ 536,371	\$ 41,166
SUPPLIES			676,284		546,342	418,736	(127,606)
CONTRACTUAL			520,415		563,386	606,722	43,336
OTHER			1,128,461		95,941	-	(95,941)
DEBT SERVICE			256,113		392,808	393,008	200
CAPITAL			-		-	17,000	17,000
	Sub Total	\$	3,053,893	\$	2,093,682	\$ 1,971,837	\$ (121,845)

	FY 15-16	FY 16-17	FY 17-18	COUNT
DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ADOPTED	CHANGE
FULL TIME	7	7	7	0
PART TIME	0	0	0	0
Sub Total	7	7	7	0





AIRPORT		FY 2015 ACTUAL		FY 2016 ACTUAL		FY 2017 BUDGET		FY 2017 FIMATED	FY 2018 BUDGET	
OPERATING REVENUES										
Charges for Service	\$	478,820	\$	444,548	\$	496,849	\$	496,849	\$	496,849
Intergovernmental		-		-		121,388		121,388		362,000
		478,820		444,548		618,237		618,237		858,849
OPERATING EXPENSES										
Personnel Services		114,371		117,112		141,169		141,169		194,014
Operating Expenses		362,842		323,700		590,988		590,988		429,852
		477,213		440,812		732,157		732,157		623,866
OPERATING (LOSS) INCOME		1,607		3,736		(113,920)		(113,920)		234,983
NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EX	PENSES	5)								
Capital		-		-		(9,000)		(9,000)		(1,276,500
Capital Contribution		31,300		17,709		-		-		
Transfer from General Fund				1,242		122,920		122,920		1,041,517
		31,300		18,951		113,920		113,920		(234,983)
NET INCOME (LOSS) -										
BUDGETARY BASIS	\$	32,907	\$	22,687	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
ADJUSTMENT TO GAAP BASIS INCREASES (DECREASES)										
Depreciation Conital	\$	(360,252)	\$	(295,306)						
Capital Change in Accounting principals		(142,721)		-						
CHANGE IN NET ASSETS		(142,721)		-						
GAAP BASIS	\$	(470,066)	\$	(272,619)						
Beginning Fund Equity:	\$	5,434,791	\$	4,964,725						
Ending Fund Equity, June 30	\$	4,964,725	\$	4,692,106						



Airport

Mission

The mission of the Airport is to provide maintenance and support for locally based and transient aircraft; operate and maintain the airport safely to comply with county, state, and federal regulations; promote the development of airport land and facilities for future aviation and commercial related services.

Expenditures by Line Item

			FY 2016 FY 16-17			FY 17-18		DOLLAR	
ORG	OBJ	DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL BUDGET		ADOPTED		CHANGE		
52320	4010	SALARIES & WAGES	\$ 80,646	\$	96,730	\$	139,655	\$	42,925
52320	4012	FICA	5,823		6,163		10,708		4,545
52320	4013	WORKER'S COMPENSATION	3,767		3,965		6,474		2,509
52320	4014	RETIREMENT	9,028		9,594		19,210		9,616
52320	4015	HEALTH INSURANCE	19,142		21,425		7,024		(14,401)
52320	4016	DENTAL INSURANCE	814		768		419		(349)
52320	4017	LIFE INSURANCE	30		24		24		-
52320	4020	OVERTIME	1,481		2,000		2,000		-
52320	4070	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	30		500		-		(500)
52320	4100	OFFICE SUPPLIES	138		500		500		-
52320	4110	POSTAGE	10		75		75		-
52320	4130	BATTERIES	27		50		50		-
52320	4140	DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS	124		500		950		450
52320	4150	TRAVEL EXPENSE	328		-		250		250
52320	4160	SAFETY ITEMS	103		100		100		-
52320	4170	FUEL & OIL	800		577		577		-
52320	4175	COST OF GOODS SOLD	237,143		320,000		320,000		-
52320	4190	SERVICE CHARGES AND FEES	12,706		13,500		13,500		-
52320	4200	ELECTRICITY & HEATING FUEL	28,614		30,500		30,500		-
52320	4210	TELEPHONE	1,791		1,850		1,850		-
52320	4211	LONG DISTANCE	12		30		20		(10)
52320	4212	DATA LINE PHONE CHARGES	1,276		1,400		1,100		(300)
52320	4215	CELLULAR TELEPHONE	420		420		-		(420)
52320	4220	WATER & SEWER	1,317		1,800		1,800		-
52320	4260	MAINTENANCE & SERVICE CONTRACT	2,448		2,448		-		(2,448)
52320	4262	COPIER CONTRACT	69		100		100		-
52320	4263	SECURITY MONITORING CONTRACT	385		400		400		-
52320	4266	EQUIPMENT CONTRACT	5,271		5,300		3,200		(2,100)
52320	4267	TELEVISION	929		852		1,020		168
52320	4268	FIRE ALARM INSPECTION	528		530		530		-
52320	4269	FIRE EXTINGUISHER CONTRACT	902		650		650		-
52320	4270	REPAIRS TO EQUIPMENT	3,364		4,500		4,500		-
52320	4280	REPAIRS TO BUILDINGS & GROUNDS	4,058		3,000		29,000		26,000



Airport

Expenditures by Line Item, continued

			FY 201		FY 16-17	FY 17-18		DOLLAR				
ORG	OBJ	DESCRIPTION	ACTU	AL	BUDGET	ADOPTED		ADOPTED			CHANGE	
52320	4280	REPAIRS TO BUILDINGS & GROUNDS	\$	-	\$ 135,000	\$	-	\$	(135,000)			
52320	4280	REPAIRS TO BUILDINGS & GROUNDS		-	47,100		-		(47,100)			
52320	4290	REPAIRS TO VEHICLES		4,340	1,750		1,750		-			
52320	4310	SMALL HAND TOOLS		-	100		100		-			
52320	4400	FOOD		293	300		300		-			
52320	4410	UNIFORMS & CLOTHING		-	400		2,000		1,600			
52320	4430	CLEANING & SANITATION		609	1,000		1,000		-			
52320	4580	SIGNS		-	250		250		-			
52320	4621	PROPERTY INSURANCE	9	9,315	9,594		6,756		(2,838)			
52320	4622	TORT INSURANCE		1,036	1,067		1,679		612			
52320	4624	LICENSES		518	520		520		-			
52320	4625	PERMIT FEES		75	75		75		-			
52320	4640	TRAINING		4,755	3,250		3,250		-			
52320	4710	SPECIAL DEPARTMENTAL SUPPLIES		-	300		300		-			
52320	4820	OFFICE FURNITURE & EQUIP		-	1,200		1,200		-			
52320	4912	BUILDINGS: AIRPORT HANGARS		-	-		1,276,500		1,276,500			
52320	4915	MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT		-	9,000		-		(9,000)			
52320	4999	DEPRECIATION EXPENSE	29:	5,306	-		-		-			
		Sub Total	\$ 739	9,767	\$ 741,157	\$	1,891,866	\$	1,150,709			

FY 17-18 Budget Highlights

The budget includes funding for the construction of 4 box hangars and 5 T-Hangars. The Federal Aviation Administration will pay for \$362,000 of the cost of the construction.

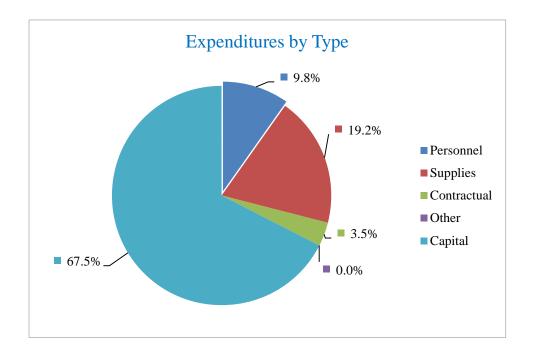


Airport

Budget Summary – Type, Personnel Count & Type Chart

			FY 15-16	FY 16-17	FY 17-18			DOLLAR		
DESCRIPTION			ACTUAL	BUDGET		ADOPTED		CHANGE		
PERSONNEL		\$	120,760	\$ 141,169	\$	185,514	\$	44,345		
SUPPLIES			251,336	516,702		362,902		(153,800)		
CONTRACTUAL			72,365	74,286		66,950		(7,336)		
OTHER			295,306	-		-		-		
CAPITAL			-	9,000		1,276,500		1,267,500		
	Sub Total	\$	739,767	\$ 741,157	\$	1,891,866	\$	1,150,709		

	FY 15-16	FY 16-17	FY 17-18	COUNT
DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ADOPTED	CHANGE
FULL TIME	2	2	2	0
PART TIME	1	1	1	0
Sub Total	3	3	3	0





Appendix Budget FY 17-18

GLOSSARY OF TERMS:

Activity: Includes all capital improvements required to perform one type of service for the public. It may encompass one or more development programs and one or more projects.

Ad Valorem Tax: A tax levied on the assessed value (net of any exemptions) of real and personal property as certified by the property appraiser in each county.

Adopted Budget: The financial plan of revenues and expenditures for a fiscal year as approved by the County Council.

Appropriation: An authorization legislated by the County Council that permits the County to incur obligations and to make expenditures of resources.

Assessed Property Value: A value established by the County's property appraiser for all real or personal property for use as a basis for levying ad valorem (property) taxes.

Audit: A comprehensive review of the manner in which the County's resources were actually utilized. The main purpose of an audit is to issue an opinion over the presentation of financial statements and to test the controls over the safekeeping of assets while making any recommendations for improvement where necessary.

Bonds: A certificate of debt issued by an entity, guaranteeing payment of the original investment, plus interest, by a specified future date.

Budget: A financial plan for a given fiscal year showing revenues and expenditures for different funds of the County.

Budget Document: The instrument prepared by the Administration to present a comprehensive financial program to the County Council for consideration and adoption.

Budget Year: The fiscal year of the County that begins July 1 and ends June 30.

Capital Outlay: An expenditure for the acquisition of, or addition to, a fixed asset. Items acquired for less than \$5,000 are not considered capital outlay.

Contingency: Items that may become liabilities as a result of conditions undetermined at a given date.

Debt Service: An expenditure to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, general long-term debt principal and interest.

Department: An administrative agency of the County having management responsibility for an operation or a group of related services within a functional area.

Encumbrance: Any commitment of funds against an appropriation. It may be in the form of a purchase order or a contract. Encumbrance accounting is formally integrated into the accounting system for expenditures control purposes. Until such time as the goods or services are received, the commitment is referred to as an encumbrance.



Appendix Budget FY 17-18

Enterprise Fund: A fund established to account for operations financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises. The County maintains two enterprise funds, the Public Service Commission and the Airport.

Expenditure: Decreases in net financial resources. Expenditures include current operating expenses requiring the present or future use of net current assets, capital outlays, intergovernmental grants, entitlements and shared revenues.

Fiscal Year: A 12 month period to which the Operating Budget applies and at the end of which the County determines its financial position and its results of operations. The County's fiscal year runs from July 1 through June 30.

Fund: A fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balance set of accounts in which cash and other financial resources, all related liabilities and residual equities, balances and change therein, are recorded and segregated to carry on specific activities or attain certain objectives in accordance with special regulations, restrictions or limitations.

Fund Balance: Refers to the excess of assets over liabilities and is, therefore, generally known as amount available for appropriations.

Funding Source: Identifies the source of revenue to fund both the operating and capital appropriations.

General Fund: The fund used to account for all financial resources, except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP): Uniform minimum standards and guidelines for financial accounting and reporting. The primary authoritative body on the application of GAAP to state and local governments is the GASB.

Governmental Funds: Funds used to account for the acquisition, use and balances of expendable financial resources and the related current liabilities - except for those accounted for in proprietary funds and fiduciary funds.

GFOA (**Government Finance Officers Association**): An Association of public finance professionals that has played a major role in the development and promotion of GAAP for state and local governments since its inception in 1906.

Intergovernmental Revenue: The funds received from another governmental entity, such as the Federal, State and City governments.

Mil: A taxation unit equal to one dollar of tax obligation for every \$1,000 of assessed valuation of property.

Millage: The total obligation per \$1,000 of assessed valuation of property.

Non-Departmental: Refers to activities, revenues and expenditures that are not assigned to a particular department.



Appendix Budget FY 17-18

Operating Budget: A budget for general expenses as distinct from financial transactions or permanent improvements such as salaries and benefits, operating equipment/supplies, utilities, insurance, etc.

Ordinance: The formally adopted Council documents that provide the legal authority to levy taxes and expend funds.

Personnel Services: For the purpose of budgeting, this term refers to the County's costs of salary, health insurance, retirement contributions, social security contributions, life insurance premiums, workers compensations and unemployment costs.

Public Hearing: A special publicly noticed meeting conducted by the County to consider and adopt the annual budget.

Real Estate Taxes: The revenues from current taxes, delinquent taxes, penalties and interest on delinquent taxes. These taxes are levied on real and personal property according to the property's assessed value and tax rate.

Real Property: Land and the buildings or structures erected upon such land.

Revenue: Increases in the net current assets of a governmental fund type from other than expenditure refunds and residual equity transfers.

Special Revenue Fund: A fund used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are legally restricted to expenditure for specified purposes. GAAP only requires the use of special revenue funds when legally mandated.

Taxes: Compulsory charges levied by a government to finance services performed for the common benefit. Taxes levied by Pickens County are approved by the County Council and are within limits determined by the State.

Tax Base: The value of all taxable real property in the County as of January 1 each year, as certified by the Tax Assessors. The tax base represents net value after all abatements and exemptions.

Tax Levy: The resultant product when the tax rate per one hundred dollars is multiplied by the tax base.

Tax Rate: The amount of tax stated in terms of a unit of the tax base (e.g. 25 mills per dollar of assessed valuation of taxable property).

Unemployment Compensation: Amounts used to make unemployment compensation payments to former employees.

Worker's Compensation: Premiums and deductible amounts paid for Worker's Compensation coverage.

